

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Information on learning	1
Attitude towards learning	2
Block for Employment situation.....	5
Most recent employment.....	5
Volunteering.....	14
High school experience.....	15
Postsecondary experience.....	27
Highest education	29
Formal education	32
Most recent program.....	40
Duration of formal education	41
Details of formal education	47
Employer support.....	49
Employment situation.....	53
Costs of formal education	58
Financial support - Savings.....	60
Financial education repayable loans.....	64
Financial support- non-repayable.....	65
Current student with loan	67
Current student without loan	68
Non-formal training	73
Course name	74
Job-related courses	74
Job-related course	78
Cost non-formal	81
Barriers	84
Family background.....	87
Child's conditions	93
Child school attendance.....	94
Child school experience.....	109
Parental expectations	111
Parental involvement	115
Computer use	122
Immigration	124
Language.....	130
Disabilities.....	137
Financial planning	139
Financial preparedness if in PSE	145
Parents saving for other children	147
Parent savings	149
Savings withdrawals	158
No savings	159

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

Savings awareness.....	161
Principal residence.....	165
Student loan impact	171
Household expenditures	177
Financial support.....	180
Income	183

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

Section: Information on learning (LP)

LP_BEG Beginning of section

LP_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent)..... (Go to LP_Q01)
Else..... (Go to LP_END)

LP_Q01 In the last 12 months, have you looked for any information concerning courses, programs, workshops, seminars or other activities you could have taken with the intention to improve your knowledge, skills or competencies?

1 Yes

2 No (Go to LP_END)

DK, RF (Go to LP_END)

Coverage: Main respondents

LP_Q02 Did you find the information you were looking for?

1 Yes

2 No (Go to LP_END)

DK, RF (Go to LP_END)

Coverage: Main respondents who looked for any information concerning their own learning activities

LP_Q03 From which of the following sources did you find the information?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

01 Internet

02 A family member, a neighbour or a work colleague

03 Your employer

04 A career counsellor, including one from an employment service office

05 An education or training institution such as a school, college, university

06 TV, radio, newspaper, magazine

07 Books

08 Other

DK, RF (Go to LP_END)

Default: (Go to LP_Q04)

Coverage: Main respondents who looked for any information concerning their own learning activities

LP_Q04 Overall, was the information useful?

1 Yes

2 No

DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who looked for and found any information concerning their own learning activities

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

LP_END End of section

Section: **Attitude towards learning (AL)**

AL_BEG Beginning of section

AL_R01 **Now I will read you different views on education and learning.**

AL_Q01 **To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:**

Education and training can help you manage your daily life better.

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1
 PMK2

AL_Q02 **To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:**

Learning new things is fun.

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1
 PMK2

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

AL_Q03 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Learning gives you more self-confidence.

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, ask: **Do you ...?** and read first four categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
PMK1
PMK2

AL_Q04 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

There is a strong relationship between education and success in life.

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, ask: **Do you ...?** and read first four categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
PMK1
PMK2

AL_Q05 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Individuals should be prepared to pay something for their adult learning.

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, ask: **Do you ...?** and read first four categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
PMK1
PMK2

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

AL_Q06 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

People who continue to learn as adults are more likely to avoid unemployment.

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, ask: **Do you ...?** and read first four categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
PMK1
PMK2

AL_Q07 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

If you want to be successful at work you need to keep improving your knowledge and skills.

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, ask: **Do you ...?** and read first four categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
PMK1
PMK2

AL_Q08 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Employers should be responsible for the training of their employees.

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, ask: **Do you ...?** and read first four categories to respondent.

- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Somewhat agree
 - 3 Somewhat disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 Neither agree nor disagree
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
PMK1
PMK2

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

AL_Q09	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: The skills you need to do a job can't be learned in the classroom. <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : If necessary, ask: Do you ...? and read <u>first four</u> categories to respondent. 1 Strongly agree 2 Somewhat agree 3 Somewhat disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5 Neither agree nor disagree DK, RF <i>Coverage:</i> Main respondents PMK1 PMK2
AL_END	End of section
Section:	Block for Employment situation (EMC)
EMC_BEG	Beginning of section
EMC_B01	If TypeOfResp=1, call EM block once If TypeOfResp=2 or 3 and MSNC_Q01=3 (widowed), 4 (separated), 5 (divorced), 6 (single, never married), DK, RF, call EM block once If TypeOfResp=2 or 3 and MSNC_Q01=1 (married), 2 (living common-law), then call EM block twice
EMC_END	End of section
Section:	Most recent employment (EM)
EM_BEG	Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EM_Q02 **The following questions concern (your/your spouse or partner's) activities (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007). During this period, what was (your/your spouse or partner's) main activity?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Working at a job or business
- 02 Doing volunteer work
- 03 Looking for work
- 04 Going to school
- 05 Taking care of family or household responsibilities
- 06 Retired
- 07 Long term illness or disability
- 08 Other - Specify.....(Go to EM_S02)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EM_C03)

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable

EM_S02 **The following questions concern (your/your spouse or partner's) activities (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007). During this period, what was (your/your spouse or partner's) main activity?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EM_Q02*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to EM_Q02
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to EM_Q02

EM_C03 If EM_Q02 in (02 to 08, DK, RF)(Go to EM_Q03)
 Else EM_Q02=01 (working at a job or business)(Go to EM_Q04)

EM_Q03 **Did (you/your spouse or partner) work at a job or business at any time (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007)? (regardless of the number of hours per week)**

INTERVIEWER: Include as work: paid leave such as vacation or illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes, temporary layoffs, lockouts, etc.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No(Go to EM_END)
- DK, RF(Go to EM_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose main activity was other than working at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, whose main activity was other than working at a job or business at any time in 2007
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, whose main activity was other than working at a job or business at any time in 2007

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EM_Q04 **(Between July 2007 and June 2008/In 2007), (were/was) (you/your spouse or partner) self-employed at any time?**

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007

EM_Q05 **Did (you/your spouse or partner) work at more than one job or business (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007)?**

INTERVIEWER: Count self-employment as one, not based on number of clients.

- 1 Yes
2 No (Go to EM_R07)
 DK, RF (Go to EM_R07)

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007

EM_Q06 **How many jobs or businesses did (you/your spouse or partner) have (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007)?**

INTERVIEWER: If more than 20 enter 20. Include self-employment but count as one, not based on number of clients.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 2 Max: 20]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at more than one job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at more than one job or business at any time in 2007
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at more than one job or business at any time in 2007

EM_R07 **The next questions are about the (most recent) job or business (you/your spouse or partner) worked at (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007).**

EM_C07 If NumJobs=1 and EM_Q04=1 (was self-employed) (Go to EM_Q08)
 Else (Go to EM_Q07)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EM_Q07 **In (your/their) (most recent) job or business (were/was) (you/your spouse or partner) ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed..... (Go to EM_Q08)
- 3 Working in a family business without pay
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EM_Q10B)

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job), except those who only had one self-employed job*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job), except those who only had one self-employed job
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job), except those who only had one self-employed job

EM_Q08 **Did (you/your spouse or partner) have any employees?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (Go to EM_Q10A)
- DK, RF (Go to EM_Q10A)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were self-employed at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who were self-employed at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who were self-employed at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)

EM_Q09 **On average, how many employees did (you/your spouse or partner) have (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007)?**

INTERVIEWER: If greater than 1000, enter 1000.

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 1000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were self-employed and had employees at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who were self-employed and had employees at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who were self-employed and had employees at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)

**Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire**

EM_Q10A What was the name of (your/your spouse or partner's) business?

INTERVIEWER: Enter name of business or person.

_____(80 spaces)

DK, RF

Default: (Go to EM_Q11)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were self-employed at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who were self-employed at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who were self-employed at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)*

EM_Q10B What was the name of (your/your spouse or partner's) (most recent) employer (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007)?

INTERVIEWER: Enter name of business, government department or agency, or person.

_____(80 spaces)

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at a job or business as an employee or as an unpaid family worker, at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business as an employee or as an unpaid family worker, at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business as an employee or as an unpaid family worker, at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)*

EM_Q11 What kind of business, industry or service was this?

INTERVIEWER: Give full description (e.g., cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, high school, dairy farm, municipal government, etc.)

_____(80 spaces)

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EM_Q12 What kind of work (were/was) (you/your spouse or partner) doing?

INTERVIEWER: Give full description or occupational title (e.g., babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician).

____(80 spaces)
DK, RF

*Coverage: Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)*

EM_Q13 What (were/was) (your/your spouse or partner's) most important activities or duties?

INTERVIEWER: Give full description (e.g., caring for children, stamp press operator, forest examiner)

____(80 spaces)
DK, RF

*Coverage: Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)*

EM_Q14 When did (you/your spouse or partner) start working for (name of employer or business)?

INTERVIEWER: Enter month. If necessary, ask: **In what month?** Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events, etc. to determine month and year.

01 January
02 February
03 March
04 April
05 May
06 June
07 July
08 August
09 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK, RF

*Coverage: Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EM_N15 INTERVIEWER: Enter year. If necessary, ask: **In what year?** Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events etc., to determine month and year

_____ (4 spaces) [Min: 1942 Max: 2008]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)

EM_C16 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent)..... (Go to EM_Q16)
Else (TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) or 3 (PMK2)) (Go to EM_Q17)

EM_Q16 **(Between July 2007 and June 2008/In 2007), which month(s) did you work for (name of employer or business)?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Consider as work: time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes, temporary layoffs, lockouts, etc.

01 July 2007
02 August 2007
03 September 2007
04 October 2007
05 November 2007
06 December 2007
07 January 2008
08 February 2008
09 March 2008
10 April 2008
11 May 2008
12 June 2008
13 All months between July 2007 and June 2008
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EM_C18)

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EM_Q17 **In 2007, which months did (you/your spouse or partner) work for (name of employer or business)?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Consider as work: time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes, temporary layoffs, lockouts, etc.

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 13 All months in 2007
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)*
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)

EM_C18 If (EM_Q07=1 (employee), DK or RF)..... (Go to EM_Q18)
 Else..... (Go to EM_Q25)

EM_Q18 **In this job, (were/was) (you/your spouse or partner) a union member?**

- 1 Yes..... (Go to EM_Q20)
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked as an employee at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)

EM_Q19 **(Were/Was) (you/your spouse or partner) covered by a union contract or collective agreement?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked as an employee at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and who were not a union member (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q18)*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and who were not a union member (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q18)
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and who were not a union member (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q18)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EM_Q20 **Was this job permanent, or is there some way that it was not permanent?**
For example, seasonal, temporary, term or casual.

- 1 Permanent (Go to EM_Q22)
2 Not permanent
 DK, RF (Go to EM_Q22)

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked as an employee at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)

EM_Q21 **In what way was this job not permanent?**

- 1 Seasonal job
2 Temporary, term, or contract job (non seasonal)
3 Casual job
4 Other - Specify (Go to EM_S21)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EM_Q22)

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked as an employee at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and whose job was not permanent PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and whose job was not permanent PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and whose job was not permanent*

EM_S21 **In what way was this job not permanent?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EM_Q21*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to EM_Q21
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to EM_Q21

EM_Q22 **About how many persons were employed at the location where (you/your spouse or partner) worked for (most recent employer)? Would it be ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Less than 20
2 20 to 99
3 100 to 500
4 Over 500
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who worked as an employee at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EM_Q23	Did (most recent employer) operate at more than one location?
1	Yes
2	No (Go to EM_Q25)
	DK, RF (Go to EM_Q25)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who worked as an employee at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)</i> <i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)</i> <i>PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07)</i>
EM_C24	If EM_Q22=(1, 2, 3, DK, RF) (Go to EM_Q24)
	Else (Go to EM_Q25)
EM_Q24	In total, about how many persons were employed at all locations? Would it be ...?
	<u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Read categories to respondent.
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 500
4	Over 500
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who worked as an employee at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and whose employer operated at more than one location</i> <i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and whose employer operated at more than one location</i> <i>PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked as an employee at any time in 2007 (for most recent job) (or responded don't know or refused to EM_Q07); and whose employer operated at more than one location</i>
EM_Q25	How many (paid) hours did (you/your spouse or partner) usually work per week at this (most recent) job?
	____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 90]
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 (for most recent job)</i> <i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)</i> <i>PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who worked at a job or business at any time in 2007 (for most recent job)</i>
EM_END	End of section
Section:	Volunteering (SP)
SP_BEG	Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SP_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent).....(Go to SP_R01)
Else.....(Go to SP_END)

SP_R01 **Now we will ask about volunteer activities. These include unpaid activities with groups or organizations such as schools, religious organizations, charities and community associations.**

SP_C02 If EM_Q02=2 (doing volunteer work was main activity)(Go to SP_Q02)
Else.....(Go to SP_Q01)

SP_Q01 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, as a volunteer, did you perform such activities?**

INTERVIEWER: These activities are unpaid activities with groups or organizations such as schools, religious organizations, charities and community associations.

- 1 Yes
2 No(Go to SP_END)
DK, RF(Go to SP_END)

Coverage: Main respondents who were not doing volunteer work as their main activity at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

SP_Q02 **How often did you perform these unpaid activities?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Daily or almost daily
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 At least 3 or 4 times during the year
5 Only once or twice during the year
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who volunteered at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

SP_END End of section

Section: **High school experience (EH)**

EH_BEG Beginning of section

EH_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent).....(Go to EH_R01)
Else.....(Go to EH_END)

EH_R01 **Now, I would like to ask you questions about your high school or elementary education.**

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EH_Q01 **In what month and year did you (complete/last take) (your high school diploma requirements/your high school or elementary school courses)?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter month. Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events, etc. to determine year.

- | | |
|----|-----------|
| 01 | January |
| 02 | February |
| 03 | March |
| 04 | April |
| 05 | May |
| 06 | June |
| 07 | July |
| 08 | August |
| 09 | September |
| 10 | October |
| 11 | November |
| 12 | December |
| | DK, RF |

Coverage: *Main respondents*

EH_N02 INTERVIEWER: Enter year. If necessary, ask: **In what year?**

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1950 Max: 2008]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*

EH_C03 If MRAge < 30.....(Go to EH_Q03)
Else.....(Go to EH_END)

EH_Q03 **In what province or country did you (complete/last take) (your high school diploma requirements/your high school or elementary school courses)?**

- | | |
|----|--|
| 10 | Newfoundland and Labrador |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island |
| 12 | Nova Scotia |
| 13 | New Brunswick |
| 24 | Quebec |
| 35 | Ontario |
| 46 | Manitoba |
| 47 | Saskatchewan |
| 48 | Alberta |
| 59 | British Columbia |
| 60 | Yukon |
| 61 | Northwest Territories |
| 62 | Nunavut |
| 76 | United States |
| 77 | Other country (outside Canada and the United States) |
| | DK, RF |

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EH_C04 If (EH_Q03=24(Quebec) and ED_Q02=1(graduated from HS))(Go to EH_Q04)
Else.....(Go to EH_Q05)

EH_Q04 **What type of program was this?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 01 Secondary School Diploma (SSD or DES)
 - 02 Diploma of Vocational Studies (DVS or DEP)
 - 03 Attestation of Vocational Specialization (AVS or ASP)
 - 04 Attestation of Vocational Education
 - 05 Life Skills and Work Skills Education (Youth Sector)
 - 06 Life Skills and Work Skills Education (Adult Sector)
 - 07 Certificate for on-the-job training in a recycling facility
 - 08 Certificate of Equivalence of Secondary Studies
 - 09 Attestation of Equivalence of Secondary 5 Studies
 - 10 Other - Specify.....(Go to EH_S04)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_Q05)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who graduated from a Quebec high school*

EH_S04 **What type of program was this?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EH_Q04*

EH_Q05 **In your last year of high school, what was your overall grade average, as a percentage?**

INTERVIEWER: Get best estimate if year incomplete or if different grading system. If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 01 90% or above
 - 02 80% to 89%
 - 03 70% to 79%
 - 04 60% to 69%
 - 05 50% to 59%
 - 06 Under 50%
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger*

EH_Q06 **Have you ever repeated a grade in school?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EH_C07 If ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=10(NL) (Go to EH_Q07A)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=11(PE) (Go to EH_Q07B)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=12(NS) (Go to EH_Q07C)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=13(NB) (Go to EH_Q07D)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=24(QC) (Go to EH_Q07E)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=35(ON) (Go to EH_Q07F)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=46(MB) (Go to EH_Q07G)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=47(SK) (Go to EH_Q07H)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=48(AB) or 61(NT) or 62
(NU) (Go to EH_Q07J)
Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=59(BC) or 60 (YT) (Go to EH_Q07K)
Else (Go to EH_END)

EH_Q07A Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Advanced (1205, 2205, 3205, 3207)
 - 2 Academic (1204, 2204, 3204)
 - 3 Basic, general or practical (1206, 2206, 3206)
 - 4 Advanced placement (Level 4)
 - 5 Other - Specify (Go to EH_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Newfoundland and Labrador*

EH_Q07B Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced or enriched
 - 02 Academic
 - 03 General
 - 04 Open
 - 05 Practical
 - 06 Modified
 - 07 Other - Specify (Go to EH_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Prince Edward Island*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EH_Q07C Were you in the English, French Immersion or French (Acadian) sector in Nova Scotia?

1 English, French Immersion

2 French (Acadian)(Go to EH_Q07CB)
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Nova Scotia*

EH_Q07CA Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 Advanced (MAT AVA 11, 12) (Code 5) (pre or integral Advanced Calculus) (formerly Honours University Preparatory Courses)

02 Academic (MAT 11, 12) (Code 4) (Enriched/Gifted/Applied) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)

03 Open (Code 3)

04 Graduation (MAT PRE 11, 12) (Code 2) (Essentials/ Pre-employment/ Foundations/ Occupational/ Problem solving/ Business/ Entrepreneur/ Trade & tech.) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)

05 International baccalaureate

06 Other - Specify (Go to EH_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Nova Scotia, English sector*

EH_Q07CB Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 Advanced (MAT AVA 11, 12) (Code 5) (Integrated differential calculus, pre-calculus)

02 Academic (MAT 11, 12) (Code 4)

03 Open (Code 3)

04 Graduation (MAT PRE 11, 12) (Code 2) (Workplace preparation)

05 International baccalaureate

06 Other - Specify (Go to EH_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Nova Scotia, French (Acadian) sector*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EH_Q07D Were you in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

- 1 English
- 2 French.....(Go to EH_Q07DB)
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in New Brunswick*

EH_Q07DA Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Level 1 (Enriched or Advanced)
- 2 Level 2 (Academic or College-prep)
- 3 Level 3 (General or Modified)
- 4 International baccalaureate
- 5 Other - Specify.....(Go to EH_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in New Brunswick, English sector*

EH_Q07DB Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Enriched
- 02 Regular
- 03 Modified
- 04 Practical
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify.....(Go to EH_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in New Brunswick, French sector*

EH_Q07E Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Advanced (436, 536)
- 2 Intermediate (426, 526)
- 3 Basic (416, 514)
- 4 Common core curriculum (116, 216, 314)
- 5 Other - Specify.....(Go to EH_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Quebec*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EH_Q07F Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 01 | Academic (University preparatory - MCR3U, MCB4U, MGA4U, MDM4U) |
| 02 | Applied (College preparatory - MBF3C, MAP4C, MCT4C) |
| 03 | Enriched (including gifted) |
| 04 | Advanced (OAC) (pre-university - MHF4U) |
| 05 | General |
| 06 | Basic or fundamental |
| 07 | International baccalaureate |
| 08 | University or college preparation (MCF3M) |
| 09 | Workplace preparation (MEL3E, MEL4E) |
| 10 | Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S07) |
| | DK, RF |

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Ontario*

EH_Q07G Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Advanced |
| 2 | Specialized |
| 3 | General |
| 4 | Foundation |
| 5 | Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S07) |
| | DK, RF |

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Manitoba*

EH_Q07H Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Advanced (10A, 20A, 30A) (pre-IB, IB, AP, etc.) |
| 2 | Regular (10, 20, 30) |
| 3 | Modified (11, 21, 31) |
| 4 | Alternative education (18, 28, 38) |
| 5 | Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S07) |
| | DK, RF |

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Saskatchewan*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EH_Q07J Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Pure math or university bound (10, 20, 30 or 31)
- 02 Applied math (10, 20 or 30)
- 03 Technical or college program bound (13, 23, or 33)
- 04 For direct entry into the workplace (14 or 24)
- 05 An integrated occupational program (16 or 26)
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in Alberta, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut*

EH_Q07K Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Academic (Principles of Math, Regular, Enriched or Honours)
- 02 Applied (Applications)
- 03 Introductory
- 04 'A' stream (9A, 10A, 11A)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Advanced placement
- 07 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school mathematics courses in British Columbia or the Yukon*

EH_S07 Was your last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to any of EH_Q07A through EH_Q07K*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EH_C08 If ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=10(NL) (Go to EH_Q08A)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=11(PE) (Go to EH_Q08B)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=12(NS) and EH_Q07C=1
 (English).....(Go to EH_Q08CA)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=12(NS) and EH_Q07C=2
 (French)(Go to EH_Q08CB)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=13(NB) and EH_Q07D=1
 (English).....(Go to EH_Q08DA)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=13(NB) and EH_Q07D=2
 (French)(Go to EH_Q08DB)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=24(QC)..... (Go to EH_Q08E)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=35(ON)..... (Go to EH_Q08F)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=46(MB).....(Go to EH_Q08G)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=47(SK)(Go to EH_Q08H)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=48(AB), 61(NT) or 62(NU) (Go to EH_Q08J)
 Else if ED_Q01=2 or 3 and EH_Q03=59(BC) or 60(YT)..... (Go to EH_Q08K)
 Else.....(Go to EH_END)

EH_Q08A Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Academic (Languages) (English 1201, 2201, 3201)
- 2 General (Basic, Vocational, or Business English) (English 1202, 2202, 3202)
- 3 Advanced placement (Level 4)
- 4 Other - Specify.....(Go to EH_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Newfoundland and Labrador*

EH_Q08B Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced or enriched
- 02 Academic
- 03 General
- 04 Open
- 05 Practical
- 06 Modified
- 07 Other - Specify.....(Go to EH_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Prince Edward Island*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

EH_Q08CA Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparatory Courses)
- 02 Academic (ENG11, 12) (African Heritage/ Canadian Lit./ pre-IB) (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)
- 03 Open (Code 3)
- 04 Graduation (Code 2) (ENG/COM11, 12) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Nova Scotia, English sector*

EH_Q08CB Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced (FRA LIT 10, 11, 12) (French literature/pre-IB/advanced core) (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparatory Courses)
- 02 Academic (FRA 10, 11,12; LIT 12) (literature/core/immersion/integrated) (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)
- 03 Open (Code 3) (social communication/information)
- 04 Graduation (FRA PRE 11, 12) (pre-employment) (Code 2) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Nova Scotia, French (Acadian) sector*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EH_Q08DA Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Level 1 (Enriched, Advanced)
- 2 Level 2 (Academic or College-prep)
- 3 Level 3 (General or Modified)
- 4 International baccalaureate
- 5 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in New Brunswick, English sector*

EH_Q08DB Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Enriched
- 02 Regular
- 03 Modified
- 04 Practical
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in New Brunswick, French sector*

EH_Q08E Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Enriched or advanced (Elective, Narrative, Poetry, Drama, Journalism, Comprehension, Production)
- 2 General or regular (Compulsory: 630 or 128 -116, -216, -316, -416, -486, -516)
- 3 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Quebec*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EH_Q08F Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 01 | Academic (University preparatory - ENG3U, ENG4U) |
| 02 | Applied (College preparatory - ENG3C, ENG4C) |
| 03 | Enriched (including Gifted) |
| 04 | Advanced (OAC) |
| 05 | General |
| 06 | Basic or fundamental |
| 07 | International baccalaureate |
| 08 | University or college preparation |
| 09 | Workplace preparation (ENG3E, ENG4E) |
| 10 | Ontario secondary school literacy course (OLC40) |
| 11 | Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08) |
| | DK, RF |

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Ontario*

EH_Q08G Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Advanced |
| 2 | Specialized |
| 3 | General |
| 4 | Foundation |
| 5 | Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08) |
| | DK, RF |

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Manitoba*

EH_Q08H Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Advanced (10A, 20A, 30A) (pre-IB, IB, AP, etc.) |
| 2 | Regular (10, 20, 30) |
| 3 | Modified (11, 21, 31) |
| 4 | Alternative education (18, 28, 38) |
| 5 | Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08) |
| | DK, RF |

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Saskatchewan*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EH_Q08J Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 University-bound (10, 20 or 30)
 2 Technical or college program-bound (13, 23 or 33)
 3 An integrated occupational program (16 or 26)
 4 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in Alberta, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut*

EH_Q08K Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 Advanced (Academic)
 02 Applied (Technical and Professional Communications) (non-university)
 03 Communications
 04 Introductory
 05 International baccalaureate
 06 Advanced placement
 07 Other - Specify..... (Go to EH_S08)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EH_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took high school main language courses in British Columbia or the Yukon*

EH_S08 Was your last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to any of EH_Q08A through EH_Q08K*

EH_END End of section

Section: Postsecondary experience (EA)

EA_BEG Beginning of section

**EA_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and ED_Q03=1 (Go to EA_R01)
 Else..... (Go to EA_END)**

EA_R01 The following questions ask about any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EA_Q01 **How many postsecondary diplomas, certificates or degree programs have you ever taken? Please include programs that were not completed.**

INTERVIEWER: If greater than 20, enter 20.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 20]

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents with postsecondary education*

EA_C02 If EA_Q01 in (1 to 20).....(Go to EA_Q02)
Else.....(Go to EA_END)

EA_Q02 **In what month and year did you start your (first) postsecondary program?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter month. Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events, etc. to determine year.

01 January
02 February
03 March
04 April
05 May
06 June
07 July
08 August
09 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who have taken at least one postsecondary program*

EA_N03 INTERVIEWER: Enter year. If necessary ask: **In what year?**

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1960 Max: 2008]

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who have taken at least one postsecondary program*

EA_C04 If DateFirstPS (EA_Q02/EA_N03)=empty or DateLeftHS
(EH_Q01/EH_N02)=empty(Go to EA_Q04)
Else.....(Go to EA_C05)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

EA_Q04	Did you take more than 3 months off between high school and your (first) postsecondary program?
1	Yes
2	No(Go to EA_END)
	DK, RF(Go to EA_END)
Default:	(Go to EA_Q05)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who have taken at least one postsecondary program but the start date of the first postsecondary program is unknown and/or date completed/last in high school is unknown</i>
EA_C05	If (DateFirstPS (EA_Q02/EA_N03) - DateLeftHS (EH_Q01/EH_N02) > 3 months).....(Go to EA_Q05) Else.....(Go to EA_END)
EA_Q05	What were you doing after you finished high school and before you started your (first) postsecondary program?
	<u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Read categories to respondent. If more than one activity ask respondent for main activity.
1	Working
2	Raising a family
3	Caring for your own health or the health of others
4	Travelling
5	Other activity
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who started their postsecondary education four or more months after leaving high school</i>
EA_END	End of section
Section:	Highest education (HE)
HE_BEG	Beginning of section
HE_C01	If TypeOfResp=1 and ED_Q04 in (2, 3, 4, 5, 6)(Go to HE_R01) Else if TypeOfResp=1 and (ED_Q04=1, empty, DK, RF)(Go to HE_Q05) Else.....(Go to HE_END)
HE_R01	The next questions are about your highest level of education obtained, your (certificate/diploma/degree).

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

HE_Q01 **In what month and year did you obtain your (certificate/diploma/degree)?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter month. Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events, etc. to determine year.

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who obtained a postsecondary degree, certificate or diploma*

HE_N02 INTERVIEWER: Enter year. If necessary, ask: **In what year?**

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1960 Max: 2008]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who obtained a postsecondary degree, certificate or diploma*

HE_C03 If HE_N02 < 2007(Go to HE_Q03)
 Else.....(Go to HE_Q05)

HE_Q03 **How would you rate the results of this education: above, equal or below the expectations you had when you graduated?**

- 1 Equal
- 2 Above
- 3 Below
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who obtained a postsecondary degree, certificate or diploma, prior to 2007*

HE_Q04 **How would you rate the income associated with this education: above, equal or below the expectations you had when you graduated?**

- 1 Equal
- 2 Above
- 3 Below
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who obtained a postsecondary degree, certificate or diploma, prior to 2007*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

HE_Q05 **During all your years of education, have you studied outside of Canada?**

1 Yes

2 No(Go to HE_END)
 DK, RF(Go to HE_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents*

HE_Q06 **How many years of education did you take outside of Canada?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter number of years. If response is less than 1 year, please enter 1 year.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 65]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who studied outside of Canada*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

HE_Q07 **Other than Canada, in which countries did you study?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

01 China (People's Republic of)

02 El Salvador

03 Yugoslavia (former)

04 USSR (former)

05 France

06 Guyana

07 Germany

08 Hong Kong

09 India

10 Iran

11 Italy

12 Jamaica

13 Lebanon

14 Mexico

15 Netherlands

16 Pakistan

17 Philippines

18 Poland

19 Portugal

20 Romania

21 Russia

22 South Korea

23 Sri Lanka

24 Taiwan

25 Ukraine

26 United Kingdom (e.g., England, Scotland, Wales, Northern
Ireland)

27 United States

28 Vietnam

29 Other - Specify..... (Go to HE_S07)

DK, RF

Default: (Go to HE_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents who studied outside of Canada*

HE_S07 **Other than Canada, in which country did you study?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to HE_Q07*

HE_END End of section

Section: **Formal education (EC)**

EC_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EC_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent).....(Go to EC_R01)
Else.....(Go to EC_Q04)

EC_R01 The following questions are about your education in the specific period
between July 2007 and June 2008.

EC_Q01 Between July 2007 and June 2008, (including the program or programs we
have already discussed) how many educational programs in total have you
been enrolled in? By program we mean a series of courses taken towards a
diploma, certificate, degree or license, which normally takes more than 3
months to complete.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 10]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents

EC_C02 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent) and EC_Q01>0(Go to EC_B02)
If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent) and EC_Q01=0, DK, RF.....(Go to EC_Q03)
Else.....(Go to EC_END)

EC_B02 Call Most recent program (MR) block

Note: Call MR block for the number of programs reported in EC_Q01.

EC_Q03 Between July 2007 and June 2008, (other than the program or programs
just mentioned) how many courses, workshops, or seminars did you take?

____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents

EC_C04 If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1(Go to EC_R05)
Else.....(Go to EC_END)

EC_Q04 Between July 2007 and June 2008, did you (and your spouse or partner)
take any courses as part of a program of studies toward a certificate,
diploma or degree?

1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_END)

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable

EC_R05 The next questions ask about the [name of most recent program] program
you were taking between July 2007 and June 2008 towards a diploma,
degree or certificate.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EC_C05 If MR_Q02(1)=1 and MRAge < 30(Go to EC_C07)
 Else.....(Go to EC_Q05)

EC_Q05 **In what type of school did you take this program? For example, a community college, a university, a private training institute or some other type of school?**

- 01 University
- 02 University College (may grant university degrees)
- 03 CEGEP
- 04 College, community college
- 05 Publicly-funded technical institute, trade or vocational school
- 06 Private business school or private training institute
- 07 Another school above high school
- 08 Secondary school, school board or high school
- 09 Another school not above high school
- 10 Other - Specify.....(Go to EC_S05)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_Q06)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, except those less than 30 years of age whose most recent program was at the high school level*

EC_S05 In what type of school did you take this program? For example, a community college, a university, a private training institute or some other type of school?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EC_Q05*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EC_Q06 In which province or country is this institution located?

10 Newfoundland and Labrador

11 Prince Edward Island

12 Nova Scotia

13 New Brunswick

24 Quebec

35 Ontario

46 Manitoba

47 Saskatchewan

48 Alberta

59 British Columbia

60 Yukon

61 Northwest Territories

62 Nunavut

76 U.S.A.

77 Other - Specify.....(Go to EC_S06)

DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_C07)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, except those less than 30 years of age whose most recent program was at the high school level*

EC_S06 In which province or country is this institution located?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EC_Q06*

EC_C07 If EC_Q06=24(Quebec) and MR_Q02(1)=1 and ED_Q02 in (2, DK, RF, empty).....(Go to EC_Q07)

Else if EC_Q06=24 and MR_Q02(1)=4.....(Go to EC_Q08)

Else.....(Go to EC_C09)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EC_Q07 **What type of program was this?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

01 Secondary School Diploma (SSD or DES)
02 Diploma of Vocational Studies (DVS or DEP)
03 Attestation of Vocational Specialization (AVS or ASP)
04 Attestation of Vocational Education
05 Life Skills and Work Skills Education (Youth Sector)
06 Life Skills and Work Skills Education (Adult Sector)
07 Certificate for on-the-job training in a recycling facility
08 Certificate of Equivalence of Secondary Studies
09 Attestation of Equivalence of Secondary 5 Studies
10 Other - Specify (Go to EC_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_C08)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 30 years of age or older, who were students in Quebec at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was at the high school level and who have not (yet) graduated from high school, including those who responded don't know or refused to ED_Q02S*

EC_S07 **What type of program was this?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EC_Q07*

EC_C08 If EC_Q07=01, 08, 09 or 10 (Go to EC_Q09)
Else (Go to EC_Q15)

EC_Q08 **Were your CEGEP studies in a general pre-university program or a technical program?**

1 General, pre-university (usually 2 years to complete) (Go to EC_Q16)
2 Technical (usually 3 years to complete)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_Q15)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 30 years of age or older, who were students in Quebec at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was taken towards a diploma or certificate at a college or CEGEP*

EC_C09 If MR_Q02(1)=1 (Go to EC_Q09)
If MR_Q02(1)=4 (Go to EC_Q12)
If MR_Q02(1)=5 (Go to EC_Q13)
If MR_Q02(1)=6, 7 (Go to EC_Q14)
Else (Go to EC_Q15)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EC_Q09 Was this program aimed at improving basic reading, writing or math skills?

- 1 Yes.....(Go to EC_Q16)
 2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, whose most recent educational program was taken at a high school diploma or its equivalent level*

EC_Q10 Was this program aimed at learning another language?

- 1 Yes
 2 No(Go to EC_Q16)
 DK, RF(Go to EC_Q16)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, whose most recent educational program was taken at a high school diploma or its equivalent level and was not aimed at improving basic reading, writing or math skills*

EC_Q11 What other language was that?

- 1 English
 2 French
 3 Other language
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_Q16)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, whose most recent educational program was taken at a high school diploma or its equivalent level and was not aimed at improving basic reading, writing or math skills but was aimed at learning another language*

EC_Q12 What type of program was this? For example, was it a university transfer program offered in a college?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 College or trade or vocational program (undergraduate level) or similar (e.g., hospital school of nursing or radiology, a technical institute)
 2 University transfer program offered in a college (for credits, university transfer diploma, or an Associate's degree)
 3 College post-diploma or graduate level program (prerequisite: college diploma or higher)
 4 Other - Specify.....(Go to EC_S12)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_Q15)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was taken at a college or CEGEP diploma or certificate level*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EC_S12 What type of program was this? For example, is it a university transfer program offered in a college?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

 _____(80 spaces)

Default: (Go to EC_Q15)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EC_Q12*

EC_Q13 **What level of university program was this? For example, a Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

01 University transfer program at a college (for credits, university transfer diploma, or an Associate's degree)

02 Undergraduate-level diploma or certificate (below Bachelor's degree)

03 Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., B.Eng.)

04 First professional degree (e.g., medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity, but not engineering)

05 Graduate-level diploma or certificate (above a Bachelor's degree but below a Master's degree)

06 Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc.)

07 Ph.D. (or other earned doctorate, e.g., D.Sc., D.Ed. or a post-doctoral program)

08 Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association (as in accounting, banking, or insurance)

09 Other non-university level

10 Other - Specify.....(Go to EC_S13)

 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EC_Q15)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was taken at a university degree, diploma or certificate level*

EC_S13 What level of university program this is? For example, a Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

 _____(80 spaces)

Default: (Go to EC_Q15)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EC_Q13*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EC_Q14 **What qualifications does someone receive at the end of this program.
Would it be, for example, a diploma, a certificate, or another qualification?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Certificate
- 2 Diploma (also includes college-level degree)
- 3 Other qualification above the high school level
- 4 Not above the high school level
- 5 Other
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was taken at a professional association diploma, certificate or license level or who specified "other" level at MR(1)_Q02

EC_Q15 **What was the main field of study or specialization of this program?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter main field of study or specialization (e.g., electronics engineering technology, psychology). If there are 2 or more fields of study of equal importance, enter the first one mentioned.

_____(80 spaces)
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was taken at the registered apprenticeship, trade or vocational, professional association diploma, certificate or license level or who responded "other", don't know or refused at MR(1)_Q02

EC_C16 If MR_Q02(1) in (1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)(Go to EC_Q16)
Else(Go to EC_END)

EC_Q16 **Did your program include on-the-job experience, where you spent time in a
work place such as a co-op program or work placement?**

INTERVIEWER: With or without pay.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No(Go to EC_END)
- DK, RF(Go to EC_END)

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was taken at a level excluding the registered apprenticeship level

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EC_Q17 **What type of program was this? Was it ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 A co-op program (alternating periods of study and paid work terms)

2 An apprenticeship program

3 A trade or vocational training program

4 Practicum, internship or clinical work placement

5 Another program with a work placement

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose most recent educational program was at a level excluding the registered apprenticeship level, and whose most recent educational program included on-the-job training*

EC_END End of section

Section: **Most recent program (MR)**

MR_BEG Beginning of section

MR_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and EC_Q01 > 0 (Go to MR_Q01)
Else (Go to MR_END)

MR_Q01 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, what was the name of the (most recent) program you took?**

_____ (80 spaces)

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs (maximum of 10) at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

MR_Q02 **What diploma, certificate or license is this program associated with?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Include work placement or co-op training whether paid or unpaid.

01 A high school diploma or its equivalent

02 A registered apprenticeship certificate

03 A trade or vocational diploma or certificate

04 A college or CEGEP diploma or certificate

05 A university degree, diploma or certificate

06 A professional association diploma, certificate or license (e.g., accounting, banking, or insurance)

07 Other - Specify (Go to MR_S02)

DK, RF

Default: (Go to MR_Q03)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs (maximum of 10) at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

MR_S02 What diploma, certificate or license is this program associated with?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to MR_Q02*

MR_Q03 **What were the reasons you took this program? Was it for ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

1 Job or career reasons

2 Personal interest in the subject

3 Educational purposes (e.g., needed for further education, didn't know what else to take, cost, program length, location)

4 Other - Specify..... (Go to MR_S03)

DK, RF

Default: (Go to MR_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs (maximum of 10) at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

MR_S03 What were the reasons you took this program?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to MR_Q03*

MR_END End of section

Section: **Duration of formal education (EE)**

EE_BEG Beginning of section

EE_C01A If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1(Go to EE_C01B)
Else..... (Go to EE_END)

EE_C01B If (reference year) and (reference month) are response(Go to EE_Q01)
Else..... (Go to EE_Q02)

EE_Q01 **We've recorded that you started your [name of most recent program] program in (reference month) (reference year). Is this correct?**

1 Yes.....(Go to EE_Q04)

2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in only one educational program, above the high school level, at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who reported the start date (month and year) of this program*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EE_Q02 **In what month and year did you first start this [name of most recent program] program?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter month. Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events, etc. to determine month and year.

By 'start', we mean when they started attending, not when they applied, were admitted, or registered.

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, except those who were enrolled in only one educational program, above the high school level, and confirmed the date started the program

EE_N03 INTERVIEWER: Enter year. If necessary, ask: **In what year?**

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1960 Max: 2008]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, except those who were enrolled in only one educational program, above the high school level, and confirmed the date started the program

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EE_Q04 During which months, between July 2007 and June 2008, did you participate in this program? (Please include your work-placement or co-op training.)

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 July 2007
- 02 August 2007
- 03 September 2007
- 04 October 2007
- 05 November 2007
- 06 December 2007
- 07 January 2008
- 08 February 2008
- 09 March 2008
- 10 April 2008
- 11 May 2008
- 12 June 2008
- 13 All months between July 2007 and June 2008
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

EE_Q05A What is the normal time required to complete this program if taken full-time?

- 01 Less than 3 months (less than 12 weeks)(Go to EE_C05B)
- 02 3 months to less than 6 months(Go to EE_C05B)
- 03 6 months to less than 1 year(Go to EE_C05B)
- 04 1 year to less than 3 years
- 05 3 years to less than 4 years
- 06 4 years to less than 5 years
- 07 5 years or more
- 08 No normal length, it varies
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EE_Q06)

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

EE_C05B If count of months in EE_Q04 < 3 and EE_Q04 not equal to 13 and EE_Q05A=01..... (Go to EE_Q05B)
 If count of months in EE_Q04 < 6 and EE_Q04 not equal to 13 and EE_Q05A=02..... (Go to EE_Q05B)
 If count of months in EE_Q04 < 12 and EE_Q04 not equal to 13 and EE_Q05A=03..... (Go to EE_Q05B)
 Else.....(Go to EE_Q06)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EE_Q05B In (reference month), in which month of the program were you enrolled?

INTERVIEWER: 'month of the program' refers to whether the respondent was in their first, second or subsequent month of their program, not the actual date or the amount of time spent in the program.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 11]
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EE_Q07)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and the program would normally take less than one year to complete if taken full-time and is consistent with the number of months participated in EE_Q04*

EE_Q06 In (reference month), in which year of the program were you enrolled?

INTERVIEWER: 'Year of program' refers to whether the respondent was in their first, second or subsequent year of their program, not the actual date or the amount of time spent in the program.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 15]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and the program would normally take one year or longer to complete or had no normal length, or who responded don't know or refused at EE_Q05A, or whose responses to EE_Q04A and EE_QQ05 do not coincide*

EE_Q07 Between July 2007 and June 2008, were you enrolled full-time, part-time or both?

- 1 Full-time
2 Part-time
3 Both(Go to EE_Q08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EE_Q09)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EE_Q08 Please specify the months, between July 2007 and June 2008, in which you were studying full-time.

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 July 2007
- 02 August 2007
- 03 September 2007
- 04 October 2007
- 05 November 2007
- 06 December 2007
- 07 January 2008
- 08 February 2008
- 09 March 2008
- 10 April 2008
- 11 May 2008
- 12 June 2008
- DK, RF

Note: Display from EE_Q04 only those months indicated. If EE_Q04=13, DK or RF (all months between July 2007 and June 2008) display all months.

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and were enrolled both full-time and part-time in the most recent program

EE_Q09 Would it be best to describe the total time you spent in this program in terms of weeks, days or hours?

- 1 Weeks
- 2 Days.....(Go to EE_Q12)
- 3 Hours.....(Go to EE_Q14)
- DK, RF.....(Go to EE_C15)

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

EE_Q10 Between July 2007 and June 2008, how many weeks did you spend in this program?

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 52]
DK, RF.....(Go to EE_Q14)

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who reported the time spent in the program in weeks

EE_Q11 On average, how many hours per week did you spend in this program?

____(3 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 168]
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EE_C15)

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who reported the time spent in the program in weeks, except those who responded don't know or refused at EE_Q10

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EE_Q12 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, how many days in total did you spend in this program?**

____(3 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 366]
DK, RF(Go to EE_Q14)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who reported the time spent in the program in days*

EE_Q13 **On average, how many hours per day did you spend in this program?**

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 24]
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EE_C15)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who reported the time spent in the program in days, except those who responded don't know or refused at EE_Q12*

EE_Q14 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, approximately how many hours in total did you spend in this program?**

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 8784]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and reported the time spent in the program in hours, or who responded don't know or refused to EE_Q10 or EE_Q12*

EE_C15 If (DateHighLev after June 2007 and MR_Q02(1) in (2 to 6)) or
(DateLeftHS after June 2007 and MR_Q02(1)=1)(Go to EE_Q15)
Else(Go to EE_Q16)

EE_Q15 **Was the program you completed after June 2007 your [name of most recent program] program?**

1 Yes.....(Go to EE_END)
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who completed a program after June 2007*

EE_Q16 **Have you completed this [name of most recent program] program?**

1 Yes.....(Go to EE_END)
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who completed a program after June 2007 but it was not the most recent program*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EE_Q17	Do you intend to complete this program in the future?
1	Yes
2	No
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who completed a program after June 2007, but it was not the most recent program that is not yet completed</i>
EE_END	End of section
Section:	Details of formal education (EO)
EO_BEG	Beginning of section
EO_C01	If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1 and MR_Q03(1)=1 (Go to EO_Q01) Else if TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1 and MR_Q03(1)=2 or 3(Go to EO_Q03) Else(Go to EO_END)
EO_Q01	You mentioned this program was related to a job or career. More specifically, what were your objectives in taking this program? Was it to ...?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.
01	Increase your income
02	Avoid losing your job
03	Meet requirements
04	Start your own business
05	Perform better at your job or increase your knowledge
06	Prepare for your first career or find a job
07	Change careers or get a promotion
08	Other - Specify(Go to EO_S01)
	DK, RF
Default:	(Go to EO_C02)
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose reason for taking the program was related to a job or career</i>
EO_S01	You mentioned this program was related to a job or career. More specifically, what were your objectives in taking this program?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Specify.
	____(80 spaces)
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents who responded "other" to EO_Q01</i>
EO_C02	If EO_Q01=03..... (Go to EO_Q02) Else (Go to EO_Q03)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EO_Q02 Who or what required that you take this program?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 Your employer
- 2 A client
- 3 A professional association or legal requirement
- 4 A collective agreement
- 5 Other - Specify.....(Go to EO_S02)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EO_Q03)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose reason for taking the program was related to a job or career, and the program was to meet requirements*

EO_S02 Who or what required that you take this program?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EO_Q02*

EO_Q03 How much of this program was taken through correspondence or another type of distance education?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Correspondence and distance education include radio or television broadcasts, videotapes, video-conferencing, Internet and e-mail.

- 1 None of it (Go to EO_Q05)
- 2 Less than half
- 3 About half
- 4 More than half
- 5 All of it
- DK, RF (Go to EO_Q05)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose reason for taking the program was related to a job or career or personal interest in the subject or educational purposes*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EO_Q04 What methods of distance education did you use?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 Internet or e-mail
- 02 Regular mail
- 03 TV or radio broadcasting
- 04 Videotapes or audio-cassettes, CD or DVD
- 05 Live video-conferencing
- 06 Telephone or live audio-conferencing
- 07 Other - Specify.....(Go to EO_S04)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EO_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose reason for taking the program was related to a job or career or personal interest in the subject or educational purposes, who took some or all of the program through correspondence or distance education*

EO_S04 What methods of distance education did you use?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Default: (Go to EO_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EO_Q04*

EO_Q05 Were any of the following methods used to teach this program?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 Classroom instruction
- 2 Internet
- 3 Computer software
- 4 None of the above
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose reason for taking the program was related to a job or career or personal interest in the subject or educational purposes and whose most recent educational program was not taken through correspondence or distance education*

EO_END End of section

Section: Employer support (SE)

SE_BEG Beginning of section

SE_C01A If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1(Go to SE_C01B)
 Else.....(Go to SE_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

SE_C01B If EM_Q07=1, 3 (paid worker or family worker) and at least one month of EM_Q16 is included in EE_Q04.....(Go to SE_Q01)
Else if EM_Q07=1, 3 (paid worker or family worker) and none of the months in EM_Q16 are included in EE_Q04(Go to SE_C02)
Else.....(Go to SE_Q03)

SE_Q01 Did [name of employer or business] provide any support while you were taking this program?

- 1 Yes.....(Go to SE_Q03)
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, where there was at least one month in which they worked and were enrolled in school at the same time

SE_C02 If EM_Q05=1 (yes, worked at more than one job or business)(Go to SE_Q02)
Else.....(Go to SE_Q03)

SE_Q02 Other than [name of employer or business], did another employer provide support while you were taking this program?

- 1 Yes.....(Go to SE_B02)
2 No
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SE_Q03)

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period where there was at least one month in which they worked and were enrolled in school at the same time and the employer did not provide support (including don't know and refused) or those where there was no month where they worked and were enrolled in school at the same time

SE_B02 Call Previous employment situation (FM) block

Note: Call FM block for the other employer who provided support in taking the program.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SE_Q03 **Who paid for your tuition or registration, exam fees, books or other supplies?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 My employer
- 02 My own business
- 03 Myself or my family
- 04 Myself but reimbursed by employer
- 05 Government
- 06 A professional association
- 07 A union
- 08 Other
- 09 No fees
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

SE_C04 If SE_Q01=1 (yes, most recent employer provided support) or
SE_Q02=1 (yes, other employer provided support) or
EM_Q02=01 (working at a job or business) or EM_Q03=1 (yes,
worked at a job or business) (Go to SE_Q04)
Else (Go to SE_C05)

SE_Q04 **Did you take this program during or outside working hours or both?**

- 1 During working hours
- 2 Outside working hours
- 3 During and outside working hours
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program and who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

SE_C05 If EC_B02(1).MR_Q03=1 (for job or career reasons) (Go to SE_Q05)
Else (Go to SE_Q06)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SE_Q05 **You were previously asked about your objectives in taking this program. Has this program actually helped you to ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 Increase your income
- 02 Avoid losing your job
- 03 Meet requirements
- 04 Start your own business
- 05 Perform better at your job or increase your knowledge
- 06 Prepare for your first career or find a job
- 07 Change careers or get a promotion
- 08 (Text in EO_S01)
- 09 No, this program did not help
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program and who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and whose reason for taking the program was job or career related*

SE_Q06 **Were there any circumstances that made it difficult for you to participate in this program, such as ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 You were too busy at work
- 02 Your program conflicted with your work schedule
- 03 There was lack of support from your employer
- 04 Your family responsibilities were too great
- 05 You had financial constraints
- 06 Another reason
- 07 No difficulty
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program and who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

SE_C07 If SE_Q01=1 (yes, most recent employer provided support) or
SE_Q02=1 (yes, other employer provided support).....(Go to SE_Q07)
Else.....(Go to SE_C08)

SE_Q07 **Did your employer provide any additional support during this program? For example, allowing a flexible work schedule, providing transportation or any other type of support.**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, whose current or past employer provided support while taking this program*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

SE_C08 If SP_Q01=1 (yes, volunteer work) or EM_Q02=2 (volunteer) (Go to SE_Q08)
Else (Go to SE_END)

SE_Q08 You mentioned earlier that you performed volunteer activities between July 2007 and June 2008. Were your volunteer activities related to your [name of most recent program] program of study?

- 1 Yes
2 No (Go to SE_END)
DK, RF (Go to SE_END)

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program and who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who mentioned that they performed volunteer activities

SE_Q09 Were your volunteer activities a requirement of your program?

- 1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a (most recent) educational program and who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who mentioned that they performed volunteer activities related to their program of study

SE_END End of section

Section: Employment situation (FM)

FM_BEG Beginning of section

FM_C01 If (TypeOfResp=1 and EC_Q01 > 0 and SE_Q02=1) or
(TypeOfResp=1 and at least one instance of CR1_Q02=1 and
CO_Q03=3) (Go to FM_Q01)
Else (Go to FM_END)

FM_Q01 What was the name of the employer who provided support in taking your (program/training)?

INTERVIEWER: Enter name of business, government department or agency, or person.

____ (80 spaces)
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FM_Q02 What kind of business, industry or service was this?

INTERVIEWER: Give full description, (e.g., cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government, etc.).

_____(80 spaces)
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected

FM_Q03 What kind of work were you doing?

INTERVIEWER: Give full description or occupational title, (e.g., babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician).

_____(80 spaces)
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected

FM_Q04 What were your most important activities or duties?

INTERVIEWER: Give full description (e.g., caring for children, stamp press operator, forest examiner).

_____(80 spaces)
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FM_Q05 **When did you start working for (the employer who provided support)?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter month. If necessary, ask: In what month? Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events, etc. to determine month and year.

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected

FM_N05 INTERVIEWER: Enter year. If necessary, ask: **In what year?** Dates are critical. Probe using season, special events etc., to determine month and year.

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1942 Max: 2008]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FM_Q06 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, which months did you work for (the employer who provided support)?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Consider as work: time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes, temporary layoffs, lockouts, etc.

- 01 July 2007
- 02 August 2007
- 03 September 2007
- 04 October 2007
- 05 November 2007
- 06 December 2007
- 07 January 2008
- 08 February 2008
- 09 March 2008
- 10 April 2008
- 11 May 2008
- 12 June 2008
- 13 All months between July 2007 and June 2008
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected*

FM_Q07 **In this job, were you a union member?**

- 1 Yes..... (Go to FM_Q09)
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected*

FM_Q08 **Were you covered by a union contract or collective agreement?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected, and who were not a union member or responded don't know or refused to FM_Q07*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FM_Q09 **Was this job permanent, or is there some way that it was not permanent?
For example, seasonal, temporary, term or casual.**

- 1 Permanent (Go to FM_Q11)
2 Not permanent
 DK, RF (Go to FM_Q11)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected*

FM_Q10 **In what way was this job not permanent?**

- 1 Seasonal job
2 Temporary, term, or contract job (non seasonal)
3 Casual job
4 Other - Specify (Go to FM_S10)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to FM_Q11)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected, and whose job was not permanent or responded don't know or refused to FM_Q09*

FM_S10 In what way was this job not permanent?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to FM_Q10*

FM_Q11 **About how many persons were employed at the location where you worked
for (the employer who provided support)? Would it be ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Less than 20
2 20 to 99
3 100 to 500
4 Over 500
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FM_Q12	Did (the employer who provided support) operate at more than one location?
1	Yes
2	No (Go to FM_Q14)
	DK, RF (Go to FM_Q14)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected</i>
FM_Q13	In total, about how many persons were employed at all locations? Would it be ...?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent.
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 500
4	Over 500
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected, and the employer/business operated at more than one location</i>
FM_Q14	How many paid hours did you usually work per week at this job?
	____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 90]
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and whose most recent educational program or job-related course, workshop or seminar was at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who had more than one job during the period and who were supported by another employer for whom information was not previously collected</i>
FM_END	End of section
Section:	Costs of formal education (CE)
CE_BEG	Beginning of section
CE_C01	If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1 (Go to CE_R01) Else (Go to CE_END)
CE_R01	The following questions concern your education expenses between July 2007 and June 2008, which relate to the [name of most recent program] program you were taking towards a diploma, degree, or certificate.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

CE_Q01 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, what was the total cost of your tuition and other required fees related to your [name of most recent program] program, including student association membership, health services, athletic fees, etc.?**

INTERVIEWER: Get best estimate. Include tuition and other fees that have been paid by someone else, such as parents.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CE_Q02 **What was the total amount of other expenses related to your education, such as books, supplies and equipment? Do not include transportation costs.**

INTERVIEWER: Get best estimate.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 25000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CE_C03 If CE_Q01=DK, RF or CE_Q02=DK, RF.....(Go to CE_Q03)
Else.....(Go to CE_Q04)

CE_Q03 **What is your best estimate of the total cost of tuition, required fees and other expenses, like books and supplies, between July 2007 and June 2008?**

INTERVIEWER: Get best estimate.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 99000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who responded don't know or refused to CE_Q01 or CE_Q02*

CE_Q04 **Is the total cost of your [name of most recent program] program higher than, lower than, or equal to what you expected it to be, before you started this program?**

1 Higher
2 Equal
3 Lower
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CE_END End of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

Section: **Financial support - Savings (ES)**

ES_BEG Beginning of section

ES_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1 (Go to ES_R01)
 If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=0 and MRAge < 25..... (Go to ES_R05)
 Else..... (Go to ES_END)

ES_R01 **The following questions are about funding for your education between
 July 2007 and June 2008.**

ES_Q01 **Approximately how much money had you saved from all jobs before
 beginning your studies in (reference month)?**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable.

_____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 90000]
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between
 July 2007 and June 2008*

ES_Q02 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, approximately how much money did you
 receive from RESPs, RRSPs, trust funds or savings bonds for your
 education?**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable. RESP is a Registered Education
 Savings Plan and RRSP is a Registered Retirement Savings Plan.

_____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 90000]
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between
 July 2007 and June 2008*

ES_C03 If ES_Q02 > 0 and MR_Q02(i) in (2 to 5) (based on all MR_Q02
 responses for all programs)..... (Go to ES_Q03)
 Else..... (Go to ES_C05A)

ES_Q03 **Was any of this amount from RESPs?**

1 Yes..... (Go to ES_Q04)
 2 No
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to ES_C05A)

Coverage: *Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more postsecondary programs at any time between
 July 2007 and June 2008, who received money from RESPs, RRSPs, trust funds or savings bonds
 for their education*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

ES_Q04 What was the amount you received from RESPs?

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 90000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more postsecondary programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who received money from RESPs for their education

ES_C05A If MRAge < 25.....(Go to ES_R05)
Else.....(Go to ES_END)

ES_R05 Now, I would like to ask a few questions about any savings for your postsecondary education.

ES_C05B If (ES_Q01=0, DK, RF and ES_Q02=0, DK, RF) or
(TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=0).....(Go to ES_Q05)
Else.....(Go to ES_Q06)

ES_Q05 Did you, your parents, guardians, or anyone else, save any money for your postsecondary education?

INTERVIEWER: '...or anyone else...' includes friends and/or relatives.
Postsecondary education costs include such things as tuition fees, housing, food, transportation, etc.

- 1 Yes
2 No(Go to ES_END)
 DK, RF(Go to ES_END)

Coverage: Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, except those who said that they had savings from a job before beginning their studies or those who received money from RESPs, RRSPs, trust funds or savings bonds to fund their education

ES_Q06 (Considering all saving sources, who/Who) saved for your postsecondary education?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 Yourself
2 Parents or guardians
3 Grandparents
4 Other relatives
5 Other
 DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, except those who said no one was saving for their postsecondary education or responded don't know or refused to ES_Q05

ES_C07 If ES_Q06=1 (yourself).....(Go to ES_Q07)
Else.....(Go to ES_C08)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

ES_Q07	Approximately how much money (did/have) you (save by the time you started your postsecondary education/saved up to now)? <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Best estimate is acceptable. ____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000] DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, who saved themselves for their postsecondary education</i>
ES_C08	If ES_Q06=2 (parents or guardians) (Go to ES_Q08) Else (Go to ES_C09)
ES_Q08	Approximately how much money (did/have) your parents or guardians (save by the time you started your postsecondary education/saved up to now)? <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Best estimate is acceptable. ____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000] DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, whose parents or guardians had saved for their postsecondary education</i>
ES_C09	If ES_Q06=3 (grandparents) (Go to ES_Q09) Else (Go to ES_C10)
ES_Q09	Approximately how much money (did/have) your grandparents (save by the time you started your postsecondary education/saved up to now)? <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Best estimate is acceptable. ____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000] DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, whose grandparents had saved for their postsecondary education</i>
ES_C10	If ES_Q06=4 (other relatives) (Go to ES_Q10) Else (Go to ES_C11)
ES_Q10	Approximately how much money (did/have) your other relatives (save by the time you started your postsecondary education/saved up to now)? <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Best estimate is acceptable. ____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000] DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, whose other relatives had saved for their postsecondary education</i>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

ES_C11 If ES_Q06=5 (others)(Go to ES_Q11)
Else.....(Go to ES_C12)

ES_Q11 **Approximately how much money (did/have) others (save by the time you started your postsecondary education/saved up to now)?**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, and other non-relatives had saved for their postsecondary education

ES_C12 If ES_Q07 > 0 or ES_Q08 > 0 or ES_Q09 > 0 or ES_Q10 > 0 or
ES_Q11 > 0(Go to ES_Q12)
Else.....(Go to ES_END)

ES_Q12 **What types of savings plans were used?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 Savings or 'in trust for' account
 - 2 Registered Education Savings Plan (RESP)
 - 3 Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSP)
 - 4 Canada Savings Bond (CSB)
 - 5 Other
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, who had savings for their postsecondary education

ES_C13 If (EA_Q01 > 0 or MR_Q02(i) in (2 to 5) (based on all MR_Q02 responses for all programs) and ES_Q12=2(Go to ES_Q13)
If (EA_Q01=0, DK, RF and MR_Q02(i) in (1, 7, DK, RF) and
ES_Q12 in (1, 3 to 5, DK, RF)(Go to ES_Q17)
Else.....(Go to ES_END)

ES_Q13 **While studying at the postsecondary level, for how many years did you receive payments from an RESP?**

____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 20]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, who were enrolled in a postsecondary educational program at any time, and who had savings for their postsecondary education in RESPs

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

ES_Q14	In total, how much have you received from an RESP while pursuing your studies? <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Round to nearest dollar. ____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 90000] DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, who were enrolled in a postsecondary educational program at any time, and who had savings for their postsecondary education in RESPs</i>
ES_Q15	Were you aware of the amount saved in RESPs before you decided to enroll in a postsecondary program?
1	Yes
2	No(Go to ES_END) DK, RF(Go to ES_END)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, who were enrolled in a postsecondary educational program at any time, and who had savings for their postsecondary education in RESPs</i>
ES_Q16	How old were you when you first became aware of the savings in your RESP? ____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 25] DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, who were enrolled in a postsecondary educational program at any time, who had savings for their postsecondary education in RESPs and were aware of the amount of the RESP before deciding to enroll</i>
ES_Q17	(Prior to starting your postsecondary education, did/In the event you pursue some postsecondary education, do) you expect the total savings to cover the entire cost, more than half or less than half of the cost? <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Cost relates to all of postsecondary education, not only the first year.
1	The entire cost
2	More than half of the cost
3	Less than half of the cost DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 24 years of age or younger, who were enrolled in a postsecondary educational program at any time, and who had savings for their postsecondary education in RESPs and were aware of the amount of the RESP before deciding to enroll, and those who never attended postsecondary and had savings in a savings or 'in trust for' account, RRSP, CSB, or who responded "other", don't know or refused at ES_Q12 (excludes those who only have MR(1..10)_Q02=6)</i>
ES_END	End of section
Section:	Financial education repayable loans (ER)
ER_BEG	Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

ER_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1(Go to ER_R01)
Else(Go to ER_END)

ER_R01 The following questions are about sources of funding used for your education between July 2007 and June 2008 that you have to pay back.

ER_Q01 What was the approximate amount of money that you received from government student loans, including provincial and federal student loans?

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

ER_Q02 What was the approximate amount of money that you received and must pay back ...

... from private bank loans or lines of credit (LOC)?

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

ER_Q03 What was the approximate amount of money that you received and must pay back ...

... from loans from your parents, spouse, partner or family that you have to pay back?

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

ER_Q04 What was the approximate amount of money that you received and must pay back ...

... from loans from other people that you have to pay back?

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

ER_END End of section

Section: Financial support- non-repayable (EN)

EN_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EN_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1(Go to EN_R01)
Else.....(Go to EN_END)

EN_R01 **The following questions ask about the sources of funding used to pay for your education between July 2007 and June 2008 which you do not have to pay back.**

EN_Q01 **Approximately, how much money did you receive ...**

... from your parents, spouse, partner or family, which you do not have to pay back? Exclude amount received from RESPs, RRSPs, trust funds or savings bonds.

INTERVIEWER: Amount should be provided for the period between July 2007 and June 2008.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

EN_Q02 **Approximately how much money did you receive ...**

... from other people? Exclude amounts received from RESPs, RRSPs, trust funds or savings bonds.

INTERVIEWER: Amount should be provided for the period between July 2007 and June 2008.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 50000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

EN_Q03 **Approximately how much money did you receive ...**

... from governments, in grants, bursaries, scholarship or loan remission? Include funds received from the Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation.

INTERVIEWER: Amount should be provided for the period between July 2007 and June 2008. This would include amounts from federal and/or provincial governments, and Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation that don't have to be paid back.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 99000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008

**Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire**

EN_Q04	Approximately how much money did you receive in grants, bursaries or scholarships from other sources? <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Amount should be provided for the period between July 2007 and June 2008. Grants and bursaries are awarded based on financial need. ____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 99000] DK, RF <i>Coverage:</i> Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008
EN_Q05	Approximately how much money did you receive from other sources that you don't have to pay back? <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Amount should be provided for the period between July 2007 and June 2008. ____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 99000] DK, RF <i>Coverage:</i> Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008
EN_C06	If EN_Q01 in (DK, RF) or EN_Q02 in (DK, RF) or EN_Q03 in (DK, RF) or EN_Q04 in (DK, RF) or EN_Q05 in (DK, RF)(Go to EN_Q06) Else.....(Go to EN_END)
EN_Q06	What is your best estimate of the <u>total</u> amount you received from all non-repayable sources of funding? <u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Get best estimate. Round to the nearest dollar. ____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 99000] DK, RF <i>Coverage:</i> Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who responded don't know or refused to EN_Q01 or EN_Q02 or EN_Q03 or EN_Q04 or EN_Q05
EN_END	End of section
Section:	Current student with loan (EJ)
EJ_BEG	Beginning of section
EJ_C01	If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1 and ER_Q01 > 0(Go to EJ_R01) Else.....(Go to EJ_END)
EJ_R01	You reported earlier that you received a student loan between July 2007 and June 2008.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EJ_Q01 In what province did you apply for this loan?

INTERVIEWER: If respondent identifies more than one province, obtain the name of the province which granted the loan.

- 10 Newfoundland and Labrador
- 11 Prince Edward Island
- 12 Nova Scotia
- 13 New Brunswick
- 24 Quebec
- 35 Ontario
- 46 Manitoba
- 47 Saskatchewan
- 48 Alberta
- 59 British Columbia
- 60 Yukon
- 61 Northwest Territories
- 62 Nunavut
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more postsecondary educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who received a student loan between July 2007 and June 2008

EJ_Q02 Was the amount of the loan you were offered as large as you would have liked?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more postsecondary educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who received a student loan between July 2007 and June 2008

EJ_Q03 Was the loan you received sufficient to meet your needs or expenses?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more postsecondary educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who received a student loan between July 2007 and June 2008

EJ_Q04 Would you have liked to and been willing to borrow more?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in one or more postsecondary educational programs at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who received a student loan between July 2007 and June 2008

EJ_END End of section

Section: Current student without loan (EK)

EK_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EK_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1 and ER_Q01=0, DK, RF
and MR_Q02(1) in (2 to 5)..... (Go to EK_R01)
Else..... (Go to EK_END)

EK_R01 I would like to ask a few questions about government student loans.

EK_Q01 Did you apply for a government student loan for the period between
July 2007 and June 2008?

1 Yes..... (Go to EK_Q08)

2 No
DK, RF (Go to EK_Q06)

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at
any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between
July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01

EK_Q02 What were the reasons you did not apply for a government student loan?
Was it because you ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 Did not need one
- 02 Did not think you would qualify
- 03 Did not want to take out a student loan
- 04 Did not know how to apply
- 05 Did not think that you would receive enough money
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to EK_S02)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EK_C03)

Coverage: Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at
any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between
July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, who did not apply for
a government student loan

EK_S02 What were the reasons you did not apply for a government student loan?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: Main respondents who responded "other" to EK_Q02

EK_C03 If EK_Q02=2 (Go to EK_Q03)
Else (Go to EK_C04)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EK_Q03 **Why did you think you would not have qualified for a loan? Was it because...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

01 Your parents made too much money
02 Your resources were considered sufficient to cover your needs
03 You didn't meet residency requirements
04 Loans were not available for the program or institution
05 The amount saved in RESPs was too high
06 Other - Specify..... (Go to EK_S03)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EK_C04)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, who did not apply for a government student loan because they thought they would not qualify*

EK_S03 **Why did you think you would not have qualified for a loan?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EK_Q03*

EK_C04 If EK_Q02=3.....(Go to EK_Q04)
Else.....(Go to EK_C05)

EK_Q04 **Why did you not want to take out a government student loan to pay for your education? Was it because ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

1 You did not want to borrow the amount required to go to school
2 You were not able to borrow enough to go to school
3 You preferred to borrow elsewhere (e.g., from bank, line of credit or family)
4 On principle, you did not want to go into debt to pay for education
5 Other - Specify..... (Go to EK_S04)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EK_C05)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, who did not apply for a government student loan because they did not want to take out a student loan*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EK_S04 Why did you not want to take out a government student loan to pay for your education?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to EK_Q04*

EK_C05 If EK_Q02 is multiple responses (1 to 6).....(Go to EK_Q05)
Else.....(Go to EK_Q06)

EK_Q05 **What was the main reason that you did not or would not apply for a government student loan? Was it because ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 You did not need one
02 You did not think you would qualify
03 You did not want to take a student loan
04 You did not know how to apply
05 You did not think that you would receive enough money
06 (Because of) (text in EK_S02)
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, who did not apply for a government student loan who gave more than one reason at EK_Q02*

EK_Q06 **Did you know where to get information about government student loans?**

1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, who did not apply for a government student loan or who responded don't know or refused to EK_Q02*

EK_C07 If EK_Q02 not equal to 2(Go to EK_Q07)
Else.....(Go to EK_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EK_Q07 **Did you know approximately how much you might have been eligible to receive for a government student loan?**

INTERVIEWER: For example, did they learn from a counselor, student finance officer, loan information package, or friends and family how much they would likely get?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EK_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, who did not apply for a government student loan or who responded don't know or refused to EK_Q02 for reasons other than they thought they would not qualify for a loan*

EK_Q08 **Was your application approved?**

- 1 Yes.....(Go to EK_Q10)
- 2 No
- DK, RF.....(Go to EK_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, and who applied for a government student loan*

EK_Q09 **Why was your application for a government student loan turned down?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 1 Your resources were considered sufficient to cover your needs
- 2 You didn't meet residency requirements
- 3 Loans were not available for that program or institution
- 4 You did not pass the credit background check
- 5 Other - Specify.....(Go to EK_S09)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to EK_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, but whose application for a student loan was turned down*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EK_S09	Why was your application for a government student loan turned down? <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Specify. ____(80 spaces) DK Default: (Go to EK_END) Coverage: <i>Main respondents who responded "other" to EK_Q09</i>
EK_Q10	Why did you refuse the loan that you were offered? Was it because ...? <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply. 1 You did not need one 2 You preferred to borrow elsewhere 3 On principle you did not want to go into debt to pay for your education 4 Other DK, RF Coverage: <i>Main respondents whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who did not receive a government student loan between July 2007 and June 2008, or who responded don't know or refused to ER_Q01, and whose application for a government student loan was approved, but who refused the loan that was offered</i>
EK_END	End of section
Section:	Non-formal training (PN)
PN_BEG	Beginning of section
PN_C01	If TypeOfResp=1 and EC_Q03 > 0(Go to PN_R01) Else.....(Go to PN_END)
PN_R01	The next questions are about the (course(s), workshop(s) or seminar(s)) you took between July 2007 and June 2008.
PN_B01	Call Course name (CR1) block Note: Call CR1 block for the number of courses reported in EC_Q03 to a maximum of 10.
PN_Q01	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> The following questions depend on answers to previous questions (section CR1) Coverage: <i>Main respondents enrolled in one or more courses, seminars or workshops at any time between July 2007 and June 2008</i>
PN_C02	If at least one instance of CR1_Q02(i)=1 (job-related or career reasons).....(Go to PN_B02) Else.....(Go to PN_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

PN_B02 Call Job-related course (CR2) block

Note: Call CR2 block for the number of courses where CR1_Q02(i)=1 in order of instance to a maximum of 5.

PN_END End of section

Section: **Course name (CR1)**

CR1_BEG Beginning of section

CR1_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and EC_Q03 > 0 (Go to CR1_Q01)
Else.....(Go to CR1_END)

CR1_Q01 **What is the name of the (first, second, third ... tenth most recent) course, workshop or seminar you took between July 2007 and June 2008?**

 ____ (80 spaces)
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 10) recent courses, seminars or workshops at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CR1_Q02 **What were the reasons you took this training? Was it ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

1 For job or career reasons

2 For personal interest in the subject

3 For educational purposes (e.g., needed for further education, didn't know what else to take, training length, cost or location of the training)

4 Other - Specify.....(Go to CR1_S02)
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 10) recent courses, seminars or workshops at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CR1_S02 What were the reasons you took this training?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

 ____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to CR1_Q02*

CR1_END End of section

Section: **Job-related courses (CR2)**

CR2_BEG Beginning of section

CR2_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and at least one instance of CR1_Q02=1 (Go to CR2_Q01)
Else.....(Go to CR2_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

CR2_Q01 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, during which months did you participate in the [name of course, workshop or seminar] training? Please include any work placement or co-op training.**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 July 2007
- 02 August 2007
- 03 September 2007
- 04 October 2007
- 05 November 2007
- 06 December 2007
- 07 January 2008
- 08 February 2008
- 09 March 2008
- 10 April 2008
- 11 May 2008
- 12 June 2008
- 13 All months between July 2007 and June 2008
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CR2_Q02 **Would it be best to describe the total time you spent in this training in weeks, days or hours?**

- 1 Weeks
- 2 Days..... (Go to CR2_Q05)
- 3 Hours (Go to CR2_Q07)
- DK, RF (Go to CR2_Q08)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CR2_Q03 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, how many weeks did you spend in the [name of course, workshop or seminar] training?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter number of weeks.

_____ (2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 52]
DK, RF (Go to CR2_Q07)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who reported time spent in training in weeks*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

CR2_Q04 On average, how many hours per week did you spend in this training?

INTERVIEWER: Enter number of hours per week. If necessary ask respondent for an estimate.

____(3 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 168]
DK, RF

Default: (Go to CR2_Q08)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who reported time spent in training in weeks, except those who responded don't know or refused to CR2_Q03*

CR2_Q05 Between July 2007 and June 2008, how many days in total did you spend in the [name of course, workshop or seminar] training?

INTERVIEWER: Enter number of days.

____(3 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 366]
DK, RF (Go to CR2_Q07)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who reported time spent in training in days*

CR2_Q06 On average, how many hours per day did you spend in this training?

INTERVIEWER: Enter number of hours per day. If necessary ask respondent for an estimate.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 24]
DK, RF

Default: (Go to CR2_Q08)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who reported time spent in training in weeks, except those who responded don't know or refused to CR2_Q05*

CR2_Q07 Between July 2007 and June 2008, approximately how many hours in total did you spend in the [name of course, workshop or seminar] training?

INTERVIEWER: Enter number of hours.

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 8784]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, who reported time spent in training in hours, and those who responded don't know or refused to CR2_Q03 or CR2_Q05*

**Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire**

CR2_Q08 What were your objectives in taking this training? Was it to...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 Increase your income
- 02 Avoid losing your job
- 03 Meet requirements
- 04 Start your own business
- 05 Perform better at your job or increase your knowledge
- 06 Prepare for your first career or find a job
- 07 Change careers or get a promotion
- 08 Other - Specify.....(Go to CR2_S08)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to CR2_C09)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CR2_S08 What were your objectives in taking this training?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to CR2_Q08*

- CR2_C09 If CR2_Q08=03..... (Go to CR2_Q09)**
Else.....(Go to CR2_C10)

CR2_Q09 Who or what required that you take this training? Was it ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 Your employer
- 2 A client
- 3 A professional association or legal requirement
- 4 A collective agreement
- 5 Other - Specify.....(Go to CR2_S09)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to CR2_C10)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who took the training to meet job requirements*

CR2_S09 Who or what required that you take this training?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to CR2_Q09*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

CR2_C10 If CR2_Q08 in (01, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08) (Go to CR2_Q10)
Else (Go to CR2_END)

CR2_Q10 **Up to now has this training actually helped you ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 Increase your income
 - 02 Avoid losing your job
 - 04 Start your own business
 - 05 Perform better at your job or increase your knowledge
 - 06 Prepare for your first career or find a job
 - 07 Change careers or get a promotion
 - 08 (Text in CR2_S08)
 - 09 No, none of the training actually helped
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents enrolled in one or more (max. of 5) recent job-related courses, workshops or seminars at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, and who took the training for reasons other than to meet job requirements

CR2_END End of section

Section: **Job-related course (CN)**

CN_BEG Beginning of section

CN_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and RandomCR2 (randomly selected Job-related course) > 0 (Go to CN_R01)
Else (Go to CN_END)

CN_R01 **The following questions are about the [name of course, workshop or seminar] course, workshop or seminar, that you started in (reference month and year).**

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

CN_Q01	What was the main subject of this [name of course, workshop or seminar] course, workshop or seminar?
01	Orientation for new employees (e.g., product knowledge)
02	Managerial/supervisory training (e.g., coaching, leadership)
03	Computer hardware or software
04	Apprenticeship training
05	Professional training (e.g., accounting, professional development)
06	Office equipment (e.g., scanners)
07	Non-office machinery and equipment (e.g., forklift, truck maintenance)
08	Sales and marketing (e.g., consumer service)
09	Occupational health and safety, environmental protection (e.g., first aid, CPR, handling or transportation of hazardous goods and materials)
10	Group decision-making, problem solving, team building, communication (e.g., conflict resolution, negotiating)
11	Basic reading, writing or math skills
12	Language training..... (Go to CN_Q02)
13	Personal development (e.g., time management, stress management, retirement)
14	Other - Specify.....(Go to CN_S01)
	DK, RF

Default: (Go to CN_Q03)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008*

CN_S01	What was the main subject of this [name of course, workshop or seminar] course, workshop or seminar?
---------------	---

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Default: (Go to CN_Q03)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to CN_Q01*

CN_Q02	What language did you study? Was it ...?
---------------	---

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | English |
| 2 | French |
| 3 | Other - Specify.....(Go to CN_S02) |
| | DK, RF |

Default: (Go to CN_Q03)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008, and who reported that it was language training*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

CN_S02 What language did you study?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: Main respondents who responded "other" to CN_Q02

CN_Q03 **Who provided this training?**

- 01 A high school or adult high school
- 02 A community college or CEGEP
- 03 A trade or vocational school or a publicly-funded technical institute
- 04 A university or university college
- 05 A private training institute or a private business school
- 06 An employer
- 07 A client
- 08 A union
- 09 A community centre
- 10 A supplier of equipment
- 11 Other - Specify (Go to CN_S03)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to CN_Q04)

Coverage: Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008

CN_S03 Who provided this training?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: Main respondents who responded "other" to CN_Q03

CN_Q04 **How much of this training did you take through distance education such as correspondence education?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Include radio or television broadcasts, videotapes, video-conferencing, Internet and e-mail.

- 1 None of it (Go to CN_Q06)
- 2 Less than half
- 3 About half
- 4 More than half
- 5 All of it
- DK, RF (Go to CN_Q06)

Coverage: Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

CN_Q05 **What methods of distance education did you use?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

01 Internet or e-mail
02 Regular mail
03 TV or radio broadcasting
04 Videotapes or audio-cassettes, CD or DVD
05 Live video-conferencing
06 Telephone or live audio-conferencing
07 Other - Specify.....(Go to CN_S05)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to CN_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008, who took some or all of the training through correspondence or distance education*

CN_S05 **What methods of distance education did you use?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to CN_Q05*

CN_Q06 **Were any of the following teaching methods used?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

1 Classroom instruction
2 Internet
3 Computer software
4 None of the above
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008*

CN_END End of section

Section: **Cost non-formal (CO)**

CO_BEG Beginning of section

CO_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 and RandomCR2 (randomly selected Job-related course) > 0..... (Go to CO_R01)
Else..... (Go to CO_END)

CO_R01 **Now I have a few questions regarding the cost and support received for this training.**

Note: Display the name of course for the randomly selected course in header.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

CO_Q01 **Between July 2007 and June 2008, what was the total cost for tuition or registration, exam fees, books or supplies?**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 99995]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008*

CO_C02 If EM_Q07=1, 3 (paid worker or family worker)..... (Go to CO_Q02)
Else..... (Go to CO_Q05)

CO_Q02 **Did your employer provide any support while you were taking this training?**

1 Yes..... (Go to CO_C03)
2 No
DK, RF

Default: (Go to CO_Q05)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and who were enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CO_C03 If EM_Q05=1 (worked at more than one job)..... (Go to CO_Q03)
Else..... (Go to CO_Q05)

CO_Q03 **Which employer provided support while you were taking this training? Was it ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

1 [Name of employer or business]
2 (Employer who provided support)
3 Another employer(Go to CO_B04)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to CO_Q05)

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and who were enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, whose most recent employer did not provide support for this training, and who had more than one job during the period*

CO_B04 Call Previous employment situation (FM) block

Note: Call FM block for the other employer who provided support in taking this training.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

CO_Q05 Who paid for tuition or registration, exam fees, books or other supplies?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 My employer
- 02 My own business
- 03 Myself or my family
- 04 Myself but reimbursed by employer
- 05 Government
- 06 A professional association
- 07 A union
- 08 Other
- 09 No fees
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008*

CO_C06 If CO_Q01 >= 1000 (Go to CO_Q06)
 Else (Go to CO_C07)

CO_Q06 Did you use money from ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 A bank loan
- 2 Your savings or own money
- 3 Any other source - Specify(Go to CO_S06)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to CO_C07)

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008, and the total cost of tuition or registration, exam fees, books or supplies was \$1,000 or more*

CO_S06 Did you use money from ...?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to CO_Q06*

CO_C07 If CO_Q02=1 (yes, employer provided support) or CO_Q03=3
 (other employer provided support) or EM_Q02=01 (working at a
 job or business) or EM_Q03=1 (yes, worked at a job or
 business) (Go to CO_Q07)
 Else (Go to CO_Q08)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

CO_Q07 **Did you take this training during or outside working hours or both?**

1 During working hours
2 Outside working hours
3 During and outside working hours
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) and who worked at a job or business at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

CO_Q08 **Were there any circumstances that made it difficult for you to participate in this training, such as ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

01 You were too busy at work
02 Your training conflicted with your work schedule
03 There was lack of support from your employer
04 Your family responsibilities were too great
05 You had financial constraints
06 Another reason
07 No difficulty
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) between July 2007 and June 2008*

CO_C09 If CO_Q02=1 (yes, employer provided support) (Go to CO_Q09)
 Else..... (Go to CO_END)

CO_Q09 **Did your employer provide any additional support during this training? For example, by allowing a flexible work schedule, providing transportation or any other type of support?**

1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose most recent job was as an employee or unpaid family worker and who were enrolled in a job-related course, workshop or seminar (selected randomly) at any time between July 2007 and June 2008, whose most recent employer did provide support for this training*

CO_END End of section

Section: **Barriers (BE)**

BE_BEG Beginning of section

BE_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent)..... (Go to BE_R01)
 Else..... (Go to BE_END)

BE_R01 **Some people do not take all the education or training they want or need to take for various reasons.**

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

BE_Q01 **From July 2007 to June 2008, was there any (other) education or training that you wanted to take but did not?**

1 Yes

2 No(Go to BE_Q03)

 DK, RF(Go to BE_Q03)

Coverage: *Main respondents*

BE_Q02 **Would this education or training have been job or career related?**

1 Yes

2 No

 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who wanted to take other education or training, but did not, at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

BE_Q03 **From July 2007 to June 2008, was there any (other) education or training that you needed to take but did not?**

1 Yes

2 No(Go to BE_C05)

 DK, RF(Go to BE_C05)

Coverage: *Main respondents*

BE_Q04 **Would this education or training have been job or career related?**

1 Yes

2 No

 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who needed to take other education or training, but did not, at any time between July 2007 and June 2008*

BE_C05 If BE_Q01=1 or BE_Q03=1(Go to BE_Q05)

 If BE_Q01=2, DK, RF and BE_Q03=2, DK, RF and

 MRStdFlag=0 and EC_Q03=0, DK, RF(Go to BE_Q05)

 Else(Go to BE_Q07)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

BE_Q05 **Which of the following reasons (prevented you from taking other education or training/explain why) you (wanted or needed/did not want or need) to take ((other) education or training at any time) between July 2007 and June 2008?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 Couldn't find the information you were looking for
- 02 Was not sure if it was worth it
- 03 Training conflicted with your work schedule
- 04 Didn't have the prerequisites
- 05 Family responsibilities
- 06 Lack of employer support
- 07 Needed to work
- 08 Training was too expensive, couldn't afford the cost
- 09 Could not get a loan
- 10 Training was offered at an inconvenient time
- 11 Training was offered at an inconvenient place
- 12 Health reasons
- 13 Lack of confidence, interest or motivation
- 14 Other - Specify..... (Go to BE_S05)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to BE_C06)

Coverage: *Main respondents, except those who participated in at least one educational program or training at some time between July 2007 and June 2008, and said that they did not want or did not need additional education or training*

BE_S05 Which of the following reasons (prevented you from taking other education or training/explain why) you (wanted or needed/did not want or need) to take ((other) education or training at any time) between July 2007 and June 2008?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to BE_Q05*

BE_C06 If BE_Q05 in (1 to 14) and more than one response(Go to BE_Q06)
Else.....(Go to BE_Q07)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

BE_Q06	Among these reasons, which was the most important?
01	Couldn't find the information you were looking for
02	Was not sure if it was worth it
03	Training conflicted with your work schedule
04	Didn't have the prerequisites
05	Family responsibilities
06	Lack of employer support
07	Needed to work
08	Training was too expensive, couldn't afford the cost
09	Could not get a loan
10	Training was offered at an inconvenient time
11	Training was offered at an inconvenient place
12	Health reasons
13	Lack of confidence, interest or motivation
14	(Text in BE_S05)
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents who selected more than one reason in BE_Q05, except those who participated in at least one educational program or training at some time between July 2007 and June 2008, and said that they did not want and did not need additional education or training</i>
BE_Q07	Did you take any job or career related education or training between 2002 and June 2007?
1	Yes
2	No
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents</i>
BE_END	End of section
Section:	Family background (FB)
FB_BEG	Beginning of section
FB_C01A	If TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge < 30 (Go to FB_R01) Else if TypeOfResp=2 (Go to FB_R01) Else (Go to FB_END)
FB_R01	The next questions are about your family.
FB_C01B	If (TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge<30 and MotherFather=1, 2, 3).....(Go to FB_Q01)) Else if (TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge<30 and MotherFather=4) (Go to FB_Q02) Else (TypeOfResp=2) (Go to FB_Q04)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

FB_Q01 Are you currently living with the same parents or guardians that you lived with when you were last in (school/high school)?

- 1 Yes..... (Go to FB_C03)
 2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who currently live with at least one parent or guardian

FB_Q02 Who were the parents or guardians that you lived with when you were last in (school/high school)? For example, your birth mother, your stepfather, etc.

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. If you select 'Lived without parents or guardians' or 'Lived at an institution', you cannot select another category.

- 01 Birth mother
 02 Stepmother
 03 Adoptive mother
 04 Foster mother
 05 Birth father
 06 Stepfather
 07 Adoptive father
 08 Foster father
 09 Grandmother
 10 Grandfather
 11 Lived without parents or guardians (e.g., alone or with friends)
 12 Lived at an institution (e.g., boarding school, youth detention centre, group home)
 13 Other guardians - Specify..... (Go to FB_S02)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to FB_C03)

Coverage: Main respondents 29 years of age or younger

FB_S02 Who were the parents or guardians that you lived with when you were last in (school/high school)? For example, your birth mother, your stepfather, etc.

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: Main respondents who responded "other" to FB_Q02

FB_C03 If MotherFather=2 or 3..... (Go to FB_Q03)
 Else..... (Go to FB_Q05)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

FB_Q03	Do you have another parent or guardian who does not live in your current household?
1	Yes
2	No
	DK, RF
Default:	(Go to FB_Q05)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who currently live with only one parent or guardian</i>
FB_Q04	Is there another parent who is involved in [name of child]'s upbringing who does not live in this household?
1	Yes
2	No
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>PMK1</i>
FB_Q05	(Do you/Does [name of child]) have any siblings who do not live in this household?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Include step, foster or adopted siblings; siblings away at school who live there part of the year; and those in hospital or travelling. Also include siblings in joint custody.
1	Yes
2	No (Go to FB_C08)
	DK, RF (Go to FB_C08)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents 29 years of age or younger</i> <i>PMK1</i>
FB_Q06	How many of (your/[name of child]'s) siblings do not live in this household?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Include step, foster or adopted siblings; siblings away at school who live away part of the year; and those in hospital or travelling. Also include siblings in joint custody.
	____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 20]
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who have siblings who do not live in household</i> <i>PMK1 whose selected child has siblings who do not live in the same household</i>
FB_C07	If FB_Q06 is response..... (Go to FB_Q07)
	Else..... (Go to FB_C08)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

FB_Q07 **How many of those siblings are less than 25 years old?**

INTERVIEWER: Include step, foster or adopted siblings; siblings away at school who live away part of the year; and those in hospital or travelling. Also include siblings in joint custody.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 20]
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who have siblings who do not live in the same household*
PMK1 whose selected child has siblings who do not live in the same household

FB_C08 If (TypeOfResp=1 and MotherFather=1, 2, 3) or TypeOfResp=2 .. (Go to FB_Q08)
 Else..... (Go to FB_C09)

FB_Q08 **Since (your birth/the birth of [name of child]), have any of the following events occurred to the members of this household?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

01 A divorce or separation
 02 A serious illness or disability of a parent
 03 A family bankruptcy
 04 A death in the immediate family
 05 A loss of property due to natural disaster or house fire
 06 New union (common-law or marriage)
 07 Loss of employment
 08 None of the above
 09 Other - Specify..... (Go to FB_S08)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to FB_C09)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who currently live with at least one parent or guardian*
PMK1

FB_S08 Since (your birth/the birth of [name of child]), have any of the following events occurred to the members of this household?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to FB_Q08*
PMK1 who responded "other" to FB_Q08

FB_C09 If (TypeOfResp=1 and (FB_Q03=1 or FB_Q02 in (1-4)) and MotherFather=3, 4) or (TypeOfResp=2 and FB_Q04=1 and MotherFather=3, 4)..... (Go to FB_Q09)
 Else..... (Go to FB_C10)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

FB_Q09 **What is the highest level of education (your/[name of child]'s) mother or female guardian ever completed?**

01 Less than Grade 6 (including no schooling)

02 Completed at least Grade 6

03 Completed at least Grade 9 (Quebec Secondary 3)

04 High school diploma or equivalent

05 Some college, CEGEP or university level courses (no certificate, diploma or degree)

06 Private business school or training institute certificate or diploma

07 Community college, CEGEP, trade/vocational, apprenticeship, or nursing diploma or certificate

08 University undergraduate certificate or diploma (below a Bachelor's degree)

09 University Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.)

10 First professional degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or divinity

11 Master's degree (e.g., M.B.A., M.Ed., M.A., M.Sc.)

12 Doctorate degree (earned e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)

13 Other - Specify..... (Go to FB_S09)

DK, RF

Default: (Go to FB_C10)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who do not currently live with their mother PMK1 whose selected child's mother does not live in the same household but is involved in the selected child's upbringing*

FB_S09 **What is the highest level of education (your/[name of child]'s) mother or female guardian ever completed?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to FB_Q09
PMK1 who responded "other" to FB_Q09*

FB_C10 If (TypeOfResp=1 and (FB_Q03=1 or FB_Q02 in (5-8)) and MotherFather=2, 4) or (TypeOfResp=2 and FB_Q04=1 and MotherFather=2, 4).....(Go to FB_Q10)
Else.....(Go to FB_C11)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

FB_Q10	What is the highest level of education (your/[name of child]'s) father or male guardian ever completed?
01	Less than Grade 6 (including no schooling)
02	Completed at least Grade 6
03	Completed at least Grade 9 (Quebec Secondary 3)
04	High school diploma or equivalent
05	Some college, CEGEP or university level courses (no certificate, diploma or degree)
06	Private business school or training institute certificate or diploma
07	Community college, CEGEP, trade/vocational, apprenticeship, or nursing diploma or certificate
08	University undergraduate certificate or diploma (below a Bachelor's degree)
09	University Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.)
10	First professional degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or divinity
11	Master's degree (e.g., M.B.A., M.Ed., M.A., M.Sc.)
12	Doctorate degree (earned e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
13	Other - Specify..... (Go to FB_S10) DK, RF
Default:	(Go to FB_C11)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who do not currently live with their father PMK1 whose selected child's father does not live in the same household but is involved in the selected child's upbringing</i>
FB_S10	What is the highest level of education (your/[name of child]'s) father or male guardian ever completed? <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Specify. _____(80 spaces)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who responded "other" to FB_Q10 PMK1 who responded "other" to FB_Q10</i>
FB_C11	If (SIBHH (siblings live in household) > 0 or FB_Q05=1) and TypeOfResp=1 or 2 (Go to FB_Q11) Else (Go to FB_END)
FB_Q11	How many of (your/[name of child]'s) siblings have education above the high school level? <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Include step, foster or adopted siblings; siblings away at school who live away part of the year; and those in hospital or travelling. Also include siblings in joint custody. _____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 20] DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who have siblings living inside or outside of the household PMK1 whose selected child has siblings living inside or outside of the household</i>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

FB_END	End of section
Section:	Child's conditions (CC)
CC_BEG	Beginning of section
CC_C01	If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1)(Go to CC_R01) Else(Go to CC_END)
CC_R01	The next few questions deal with any conditions that affect [name of child]'s daily activities, and have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more.
CC_Q01	Does [name of child] have any difficulty learning, hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, or doing any similar activities? <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent.
1	Yes, sometimes
2	Yes, often
3	No
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>PMK1</i>
CC_Q02	Does a physical condition, mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity [name of child] can do at home?
1	Yes, sometimes
2	Yes, often
3	No
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>PMK1</i>
CC_Q03	Does a physical condition, mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity [name of child] can do at school?
1	Yes, sometimes
2	Yes, often
3	No
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>PMK1</i>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

CC_Q04	<p>Does a physical condition, mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity [name of child] can do ...</p> <p>... in other situations, for example travel or leisure?</p> <p>1 Yes, sometimes</p> <p>2 Yes, often</p> <p>3 No</p> <p>DK, RF</p> <p>Coverage: PMK1</p>
CC_C05	<p>If CC_Q01 in (1, 2), CC_Q02 in (1, 2), CC_Q03 in (1, 2) or CC_Q04 in (1, 2) (Go to CC_Q05)</p> <p>Else.....(Go to CC_END)</p>
CC_Q05	<p>What is the condition?</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.</p> <p>01 Asthma</p> <p>02 Specific learning problem (ADD, dyslexia or other reading, spelling, writing or math disability)</p> <p>03 Hearing problem or deafness</p> <p>04 Visual handicap not correctable by glasses or contact lenses</p> <p>05 Severe allergies</p> <p>06 Orthopaedic problem (club foot, absence of arm or leg, cerebral palsy, amputation, polio)</p> <p>07 Emotional problem such as depression</p> <p>08 Speech problem</p> <p>09 Other - Specify.....(Go to CC_S05)</p> <p>DK, RF</p> <p>Default: (Go to CC_END)</p> <p>Coverage: PMK1 where selected child sometimes or often has physical, mental or health problems</p>
CC_S05	<p>What is the condition?</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Specify</p> <p>____(80 spaces)</p> <p>Coverage: PMK1 who responded "other" to CC_Q05</p>
CC_END	End of section
Section:	Child school attendance (SA)
SA_BEG	Beginning of section
SA_C01	<p>If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge in (5 to 17)..... (Go to SA_R01)</p> <p>Else..... (Go to SA_END)</p>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SA_R01 **The following are questions concerning [name of child]'s school experiences.**

SA_Q01 **Was [name of child] enrolled in school in September 2007?**

1 Yes.....(Go to SA_Q04)
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

SA_Q02 **Has [name of child] ever attended school?**

1 Yes.....(Go to SA_Q04)
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, not enrolled in school in September 2007*

SA_Q03 **Why has [name of child] never attended school?**

1 Too young for school
2 Physical, mental, emotional or behavioural problem
3 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S03)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q10)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who never attended school*

SA_S03 **Why has [name of child] never attended school?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

 _____(80 spaces)

Default: (Go to SA_Q10)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to SA_Q03*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

SA_Q04 **In what grade was [name of child] last enrolled?**

INTERVIEWER: Ensure that enrolment is prior to the 2008/2009 school year.

01 Junior kindergarten.....(Go to SA_END)
 02 Senior kindergarten(Go to SA_END)
 03 Grade 1
 04 Grade 2
 05 Grade 3
 06 Grade 4
 07 Grade 5
 08 Grade 6
 09 Grade 7 or Secondary 1 (Quebec)
 10 Grade 8 or Secondary 2 (Quebec)
 11 Grade 9 or Secondary 3 (Quebec) or Senior 1 (Manitoba)
 12 Grade 10 or Secondary 4 (Quebec) or Senior 2 (Manitoba) or
 Level I (Newfoundland)
 13 Grade 11 or Secondary 5 (Quebec) or Senior 3 (Manitoba) or
 Level II (Newfoundland)
 14 Grade 12 or Senior 4 (Manitoba) or Level III (Newfoundland)
 15 Apprenticeship, technical institute, trade or vocational school
 (any year)
 16 CEGEP technical program (any year)
 17 CEGEP academic program (any year)
 18 College, community college (any year)
 19 University college (any year)
 20 University (any year)
 21 Private business school or private training institute (any year)
 22 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S04)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C05)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school*

SA_S04 **In what grade was [name of child] last enrolled?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to SA_Q04*

SA_C05 If SA_Q04 in (03 to 22).....(Go to SA_Q05)
 Else.....(Go to SA_Q09)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SA_Q05 **In what province or territory was this school located?**

10 Newfoundland and Labrador
11 Prince Edward Island
12 Nova Scotia
13 New Brunswick
24 Quebec
35 Ontario
46 Manitoba
47 Saskatchewan
48 Alberta
59 British Columbia
60 Yukon
61 Northwest Territories
62 Nunavut
76 United States
77 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S05)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C06)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school, and was last enrolled in any grade excluding junior or senior kindergarten*

SA_S05 **In what province or territory was this school located?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to SA_Q05*

SA_C06 If SA_Q04 in (15 to 22)..... (Go to SA_Q06)
 Else..... (Go to SA_C07)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SA_Q06 **In what province or territory was [name of child]'s school located when he was last enrolled in elementary or high school?**

10 Newfoundland and Labrador
11 Prince Edward Island
12 Nova Scotia
13 New Brunswick
24 Quebec
35 Ontario
46 Manitoba
47 Saskatchewan
48 Alberta
59 British Columbia
60 Yukon
61 Northwest Territories
62 Nunavut
76 United States
77 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S06)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C07)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school, and was last enrolled in any postsecondary program*

SA_S06 **In what province or territory was [name of child]'s school located when he was last enrolled in elementary or high school?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to SA_Q06*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_C07 If (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=10(NL)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=10(NL)) (Go to SA_Q07A)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=11(PE)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=11(PE)) (Go to SA_Q07B)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=12(NS)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=12(NS)) (Go to SA_Q07C)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=13(NB)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=13(NB)) (Go to SA_Q07D)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=24(QC)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=24(QC)) (Go to SA_Q07E)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=35(ON)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=35(ON)) (Go to SA_Q07F)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=46(MB)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=46(MB)) (Go to SA_Q07G)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=47(SK)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=47(SK)) (Go to SA_Q07H)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=48(AB) or 61(NT) or 62(NU)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=48(AB) or 61(NT) or 62(NU)) (Go to SA_Q07J)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=59(BC) or 60(YT)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=59(BC) or 60(YT)) (Go to SA_Q07K)
 Else (Go to SA_Q09)

SA_Q07A Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Advanced (1205, 2205, 3205, 3207)
 - 2 Academic (1204, 2204, 3204)
 - 3 Basic, general or practical (1206, 2206, 3206)
 - 4 Advanced placement (Level 4)
 - 5 Other - Specify (Go to SA_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Level I, II or III) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Newfoundland and Labrador*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q07B Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced or enriched
- 02 Academic
- 03 General
- 04 Open
- 05 Practical
- 06 Modified
- 07 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Prince Edward Island*

SA_Q07C Was [name of child] in the English, French Immersion or French (Acadian) sector in Nova Scotia?

- 1 English, French Immersion
- 2 French (Acadian) (Go to SA_Q07CB)
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Nova Scotia*

SA_Q07CA Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced (MAT AVA 11, 12) (Code 5) (pre or integral Advanced Calculus) (formerly Honours University Preparatory Courses)
- 02 Academic (MAT 11, 12) (Code 4) (Enriched/Gifted/Applied) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)
- 03 Open (Code 3)
- 04 Graduation (MAT PRE 11, 12) (Code 2) (Essentials/ Pre-employment/ Foundations/ Occupational/ Problem solving/ Business/ Entrepreneur/ Trade & tech.) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Nova Scotia and was in the English or French Immersion Sector or who responded don't know or refused at SA_Q07C*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q07CB Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced (MAT AVA 11, 12) (Code 5) (Integrated differential calculus, pre-calculus)
- 02 Academic (MAT 11, 12) (Code 4)
- 03 Open (Code 3)
- 04 Graduation (MAT PRE 11, 12) (Code 2) (Workplace preparation)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Nova Scotia and was in the French Acadian Sector*

SA_Q07D Was [name of child] in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

- 1 English
- 2 French..... (Go to SA_Q07DB)
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in New Brunswick*

SA_Q07DA Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Level 1 (Enriched or Advanced)
- 2 Level 2 (Academic or College-prep)
- 3 Level 3 (General or Modified)
- 4 International baccalaureate
- 5 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in New Brunswick and was in the English Sector or who responded don't know or refused at SA_Q07D*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q07DB Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Enriched
- 02 Regular
- 03 Modified
- 04 Practical
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in New Brunswick and was in the French Sector*

SA_Q07E Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Advanced (436, 536)
- 2 Intermediate (426, 526)
- 3 Basic (416, 514)
- 4 Common core curriculum (116, 216, 314)
- 5 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Secondary 3, 4 or 5) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Quebec*

SA_Q07F Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Academic (University preparatory - MCR3U, MCB4U, MGA4U, MDM4U)
- 02 Applied (College preparatory - MBF3C, MAP4C, MCT4C)
- 03 Enriched (including gifted)
- 04 Advanced (OAC) (pre-university - MHF4U)
- 05 General
- 06 Basic or fundamental
- 07 International baccalaureate
- 08 University or college preparation (MCF3M)
- 09 Workplace preparation (MEL3E, MEL4E)
- 10 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Ontario*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q07G Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Advanced
- 2 Specialized
- 3 General
- 4 Foundation
- 5 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Senior 2, 3 or 4) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Manitoba*

SA_Q07H Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Advanced (10A, 20A, 30A) (pre-IB, IB, AP, etc.)
- 2 Regular (10, 20, 30)
- 3 Modified (11, 21, 31)
- 4 Alternative education (18, 28, 38)
- 5 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Saskatchewan*

SA_Q07J Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Pure math or university bound (10, 20, 30 or 31)
- 02 Applied math (10, 20 or 30)
- 03 Technical or college program bound (13, 23, or 33)
- 04 For direct entry into the workplace (14 or 24)
- 05 An integrated occupational program (16 or 26)
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Alberta, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q07K Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Academic (Principles of Math, Regular, Enriched or Honours)
- 02 Applied (Applications)
- 03 Introductory
- 04 'A' stream (9A, 10A, 11A)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Advanced placement
- 07 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S07)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_C08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in British Columbia or Yukon*

SA_S07 Was [name of child]'s last Math course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to any of SA_Q07A, SA_Q07B, SA_Q07CA, SA_Q07CB, SA_Q07DA, SA_Q07DB or SA_Q07E through SA_Q07K*

SA_C08 If (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=10(NL)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=10(NL)) (Go to SA_Q08A)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=11(PE)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=11(PE)) (Go to SA_Q08B)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=12(NS)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=12(NS)) and SA_Q07C=1(English, French) (Go to SA_Q08CA)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=12(NS)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=12(NS)) and SA_Q07C=2(French Acadian)..... (Go to SA_Q08CB)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=13(NB)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=13(NB)) and SA_Q07D=1(English) (Go to SA_Q08DA)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=13(NB)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=13(NB)) and SA_Q07D=2(French). (Go to SA_Q08DB)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=24(QC)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=24(QC))..... (Go to SA_Q08E)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=35(ON)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=35(ON))..... (Go to SA_Q08F)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=46(MB)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=46(MB))..... (Go to SA_Q08G)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=47(SK)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=47(SK)) (Go to SA_Q08H)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=48(AB) or 61(NT) or 62(NU)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=48(AB) or 61(NT) or 62(NU)) (Go to SA_Q08J)
 Else if (SA_Q04 in (12 to 14) and SA_Q05=59(BC) or 60(YT)) or (SA_Q04 in (15 to 22) and SA_Q06=59(BC) or 60(YT))..... (Go to SA_Q08K)
 Else..... (Go to SA_Q09)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q08A Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Academic (Languages) (English 1201, 2201, 3201)
- 2 General (Basic, Vocational, or Business English) (English 1202, 2202, 3202)
- 3 Advanced placement (Level 4)
- 4 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Level I, II or III) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Newfoundland and Labrador*

SA_Q08B Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced or enriched
- 02 Academic
- 03 General
- 04 Open
- 05 Practical
- 06 Modified
- 07 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Prince Edward Island*

SA_Q08CA Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparatory Courses)
- 02 Academic (ENG11, 12) (African Heritage/ Canadian Lit./ pre-IB) (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)
- 03 Open (Code 3)
- 04 Graduation (Code 2) (ENG/COM11, 12) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Nova Scotia and was in the English or French Immersion Sector*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q08CB Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Advanced (FRA LIT 10, 11, 12) (French literature/pre-
IB/advanced core) (Code 5) (formerly Honours University
Preparatory Courses)
- 02 Academic (FRA 10, 11,12; LIT 12)
(literature/core/immersion/integrated) (Code 4) (formerly
University Preparatory Courses)
- 03 Open (Code 3) (social communication/information)
- 04 Graduation (FRA PRE 11, 12) (pre-employment) (Code 2)
(formerly High School Leaving Courses)
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Nova Scotia and was in the French Acadian Sector*

SA_Q08DA Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Level 1 (Enriched, Advanced)
- 2 Level 2 (Academic or College-prep)
- 3 Level 3 (General or Modified)
- 4 International baccalaureate
- 5 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in New Brunswick and was in the English Sector*

SA_Q08DB Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Enriched
- 02 Regular
- 03 Modified
- 04 Practical
- 05 International baccalaureate
- 06 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in New Brunswick and was in the French Sector*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q08E Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 Enriched or advanced (Elective, Narrative, Poetry, Drama,
Journalism, Comprehension, Production)

2 General or regular (Compulsory: 630 or 128 -116, -216, -316,
-416, -486, -516)

3 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Secondary 3, 4 or 5) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Quebec*

SA_Q08F Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 Academic (University preparatory - ENG3U, ENG4U)

02 Applied (College preparatory - ENG3C, ENG4C)

03 Enriched (including Gifted)

04 Advanced (OAC)

05 General

06 Basic or fundamental

07 International baccalaureate

08 University or college preparation

09 Workplace preparation (ENG3E, ENG4E)

10 Ontario secondary school literacy course (OLC40)

11 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Ontario*

SA_Q08G Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 Advanced

2 Specialized

3 General

4 Foundation

5 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Senior 2, 3 or 4) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Manitoba*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_Q08H Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 Advanced (10A, 20A, 30A) (pre-IB, IB, AP, etc.)

2 Regular (10, 20, 30)

3 Modified (11, 21, 31)

4 Alternative education (18, 28, 38)

5 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)

 DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Saskatchewan*

SA_Q08J Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 University-bound (10, 20 or 30)

2 Technical or college program-bound (13, 23 or 33)

3 An integrated occupational program (16 or 26)

4 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)

 DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in Alberta, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut*

SA_Q08K Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 Advanced (Academic)

02 Applied (Technical and Professional Communications) (non-university)

03 Communications

04 Introductory

05 International baccalaureate

06 Advanced placement

07 Other - Specify..... (Go to SA_S08)

 DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_Q09)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in high school (Grade 10, 11 or 12) or at the postsecondary level and whose last high school was in British Columbia or Yukon*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

SA_S08 Was [name of child]'s last Main Language course completed ...?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: PMK1 who responded "other" to any of SA_Q08A, SA_Q08B, SA_Q08CA, SA_Q08CB, SA_Q08DA, SA_Q08DB or SA_Q08E through SA_Q08K

SA_Q09 Has [name of child] ever repeated a grade in school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SA_END)

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school

SA_Q10 Do you expect that [name of child] may someday attend school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who never attended school

SA_END End of section

Section: Child school experience (CS)

CS_BEG Beginning of section

CS_C01 If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and SA_Q04 in (03 to 22)(Go to CS_R01)
Else.....(Go to CS_END)

CS_R01 The next questions refer to [name of child]'s experience at the elementary or secondary school levels.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

CS_Q01 **Based on your knowledge of [name of child]'s schoolwork and report cards, please report in percentage how (he/she) did overall during (his/her) last year of elementary or secondary school?**

INTERVIEWER: Obtain best estimate if year was incomplete or a different grading system was used. If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 01 90% or above
- 02 80% - 89%
- 03 70% - 79%
- 04 60% - 69%
- 05 50% - 59%
- 06 Under 50%
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school, and was last enrolled in any grade excluding junior or senior kindergarten*

CS_Q02 **Has [name of child] ever taken enriched courses or courses for gifted students?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school, and was last enrolled in any grade excluding junior or senior kindergarten*

CS_Q03 **Has [name of child] ever obtained special help or special classes because of learning difficulties?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school, and was last enrolled in any grade excluding junior or senior kindergarten*

CS_Q04 **Has [name of child] ever been enrolled in a language immersion program at the elementary or secondary school level such as ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 A French immersion program
- 2 An English immersion program
- 3 Another immersion program
- 4 No, child never enrolled in an immersion program
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school, and was last enrolled in any grade excluding junior or senior kindergarten*

CS_END End of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

Section: **Parental expectations (PH)**

PH_BEG Beginning of section

PH_C01 If (TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and CAge>4 and (SA_Q01 or SA_Q02 or SA_Q10=1)) or (TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and CAge=0-4) or (TypeOfResp=3(PMK2)).....(Go to PH_R01)
Else.....(Go to PH_END)

PH_R01 **Now we would like you to consider your hopes versus your expectations concerning how far [name of child] will go in school.**

INTERVIEWER: Hopes are the parents' aspirations for the child's education while expectations are based on facts.

PH_Q01 **How far do you hope that [name of child] will go in school?**

INTERVIEWER: Record the highest level of schooling the parents hope the child will attend even if the child is not expected to complete that level.

01 Primary school

02 Middle or Junior High School

03 Secondary or High School

04 Learn a trade (apprenticeship, technical institute, trade or vocational school)

05 Private business school or private training institute

06 Postsecondary - level unknown

07 CEGEP, College, community college

08 University

09 Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., B.A.Sc., B.Eng.) or First professional university degree (degree in law, (LL.B.), medicine (M.D.), dentistry, (D.D.S., D.M.D), veterinary medicine, (D.V.M.), optometry, (O.D.))

10 Above bachelor's degree diploma or certificate

11 Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed, M.B.A., M.A.Sc., M.Eng.)

12 Doctorate's degree (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)

13 Not hoping for child to go further or expect to start school.....(Go to PH_END)

14 Other - Specify.....(Go to PH_S01)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to PH_Q02)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school or is expected to attend school, or PMK1 of selected child, 0 to 4 years of age
PMK2*

PH_S01 **How far do you hope that [name of child] will go in school?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to PH_Q01
PMK2 who responded "other" to PH_Q01*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

PH_Q02 **Is there anything standing in [name of child]'s way of going that far, such as ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

01 Financial situation

02 Unavailability of programs close to home

03 Won't have the requirements to get in (marks are too low or current courses limit choices)

04 Health reasons or learning or other disability

05 Lack of interest or not enough motivation

06 Nothing stands in the way

07 Other - Specify..... (Go to PH_S02)

 DK, RF

Default: (Go to PH_C03)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school or is expected to attend school, or PMK1 of selected child, 0 to 4 years of age, and the PMK1 has indicated how far they hope the selected child will go in school*
PMK2 who has indicated how far they hope the youth (18 to 24 years of age) will go in school

PH_S02 **Is there anything standing in [name of child]'s way of going that far?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to PH_Q02*
PMK2 who responded "other" to PH_Q02

PH_C03 If TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and CAge > 4 or
TypeOfResp=3(PMK2) (Go to PH_Q03)
Else (Go to PH_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

PH_Q03 **If you take into account [name of child]'s skills and abilities, how far do you expect that (he/she) will go in school?**

INTERVIEWER: Record the highest level of schooling the parents expect the child will attend even if the child is not expected to complete that level.

- 01 Primary school
- 02 Middle or Junior High School
- 03 Secondary or High School
- 04 Learn a trade (apprenticeship, technical institute, trade or vocational school)
- 05 Private business school or private training institute
- 06 Postsecondary - level unknown
- 07 CEGEP, College, community college
- 08 University
- 09 Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., B.A.Sc., B.Eng.) or First professional university degree (degree in law, (LL.B.), medicine (M.D.), dentistry, (D.D.S., D.M.D), veterinary medicine, (D.V.M.), optometry, (O.D.))
- 10 Above bachelor's degree diploma or certificate
- 11 Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed, M.B.A., M.A.Sc., M.Eng.)
- 12 Doctorate's degree (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- 13 Other - Specify..... (Go to PH_S03)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to PH_C04)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who has ever attended school or is expected to attend school and the PMK1 has indicated how far they hope the selected child will go in school*
PMK2 who has indicated how far they hope the youth (18 to 24 years of age) will go in school

PH_S03 **If you take into account [name of child]'s skills and abilities, how far do you expect that (he/she) will go in school?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to PH_Q03*
PMK2 who responded "other" to PH_Q03

PH_C04 If (TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and SA_Q04 in (1 to 14)) (child last enrolled in high school or lower).....(Go to PH_Q04)
If (TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and SA_Q04 in (15 to 21)) (child last enrolled in postsecondary) or (TypeOfResp=3(PMK2))(Go to PH_Q07)
Else(Go to PH_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

PH_Q04 **How important is it to you that [name of child] ...**

... gets good grades in high school. Is it ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Important
- 3 Somewhat important
- 4 Not important at all
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled at the high school level or lower*

PH_Q05 **How important is it to you that [name of child] ...**

... graduates from high school. Is it ...?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Important
- 3 Somewhat important
- 4 Not important at all
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled at the high school level or lower*

PH_C06 If PH_Q03=04 to 13 (highest level expected is above HS)(Go to PH_Q06)
Else.....(Go to PH_END)

PH_Q06 **How important is it to you that [name of child] ...**

... gets more education after high school. Is it ...?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Important
- 3 Somewhat important
- 4 Not important at all
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to PH_END)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled at the high school level or lower, and the PMK1 expects that the highest level the selected child will go in school is above the high school level*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

PH_Q07 **How important was it to you that [name of child] ...**

... got good grades in high school. Was it ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Important
- 3 Somewhat important
- 4 Not important at all
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in a level above high school
PMK2

PH_Q08 **How important was it to you that [name of child] ...**

... graduated from high school. Was it ...?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary read categories to respondent.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Important
- 3 Somewhat important
- 4 Not important at all
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in a level above high school
PMK2

PH_Q09 **How important was it to you that [name of child] ...**

... got more education after high school. Was it ...?

INTERVIEWER: if necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Important
- 3 Somewhat important
- 4 Not important at all
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in a level above high school
PMK2

PH_END End of section

Section: Parental involvement (PP)

PP_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

PP_C01 If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge in (0, 1, 2).....(Go to PP_Q01)
If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge=3 or 4.....(Go to PP_Q02)
If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge=5 or 6.....(Go to PP_Q03)
If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge=7 or 8.....(Go to PP_Q06)
If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge=9 or 10.....(Go to PP_Q07)
If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge=11 to 17.....(Go to PP_Q08)
Else.....(Go to PP_END)

PP_Q01 **How often do you or another adult read aloud to [name of child]?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child 0 to 2 years of age

PP_C02 If CAge=1 or 2(Go to PP_C04)
Else (CAge=0)(Go to PP_Q25)

PP_Q02 **How often do you or another adult read aloud to [name of child] or listen to (him/her) attempt to read aloud?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to PP_C04)

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child 3 to 4 years of age

PP_Q03 **How often do you or another adult read aloud to [name of child] or listen to (him/her) read aloud or attempt to read aloud?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child 5 to 6 years of age

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

PP_C04 If CAge=1 to 5.....(Go to PP_Q04)
 If CAge=6.....(Go to PP_C05)
 Else.....(Go to PP_Q25)

PP_Q04 **Is [name of child] encouraged to learn colours, shapes, numbers or the alphabet?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable - child already knows colours, shapes, numbers and alphabet
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 1 to 5 years of age*

PP_C05 If CAge=3 to 6.....(Go to PP_Q05)
 Else (CAge=1 or 2).....(Go to PP_Q25)

PP_Q05 **Is [name of child] encouraged to print or pretend to print?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable - child already knows how to print or pretend to print
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 3 to 6 years of age*

PP_C06 If CAge=5 or 6(Go to PP_Q08)
 Else (CAge in 3 to 4)(Go to PP_Q25)

PP_Q06 **Is [name of child] encouraged to print or write?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable - child already knows how to print or write
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to PP_Q08)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 7 to 8 years of age*

PP_Q07 **Is [name of child] encouraged to write?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable - child already knows how to write
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 9 to 10 years of age*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

PP_Q08 **Is [name of child] encouraged to read books?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable - child doesn't need encouragement to read books
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

PP_Q09 **In 2007, did [name of child] take any extracurricular lessons or instructions in music, art or sport activities including dance, gymnastics and martial arts?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No(Go to PP_Q11)
 DK, RF(Go to PP_Q11)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

PP_Q10 **During this period, how much did you spend for these activities?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, obtain the best estimate.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 10000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who took extracurricular lessons or instructions*

PP_Q11 **During the summer of 2007, did [name of child] attend any summer camp programs?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No(Go to PP_Q13)
 DK, RF(Go to PP_Q13)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

PP_Q12 **During this period, how much did you spend for summer camps?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, obtain the best estimate.

____(5 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 10000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, who attended summer camps*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

- PP_Q13** During the last school year, did you do any of the following:
- Attend a school event in which [name of child] participated, for example a play, sports competition or science fair.**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF
- Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*
- PP_Q14** During the last school year, did you do any of the following:
- Volunteer in [name of child]'s class or help with class trip.**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF
- Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*
- PP_Q15** During the last school year, did you do any of the following:
- Help elsewhere in the school, such as in the library or computer room.**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF
- Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*
- PP_Q16** During the last school year, did you do any of the following:
- Attend a parent-school meeting.**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF
- Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*
- PP_Q17** During the last school year, did you do any of the following:
- Contact (his/her) school, regarding (his/her) behaviour or achievements at school.**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF
- Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

PP_Q18 **During the last school year, how often have you (and your spouse or partner)...**

... talked with [name of child] about (his/her) experiences at school?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

PP_Q19 **During the last school year, how often have you (and your spouse or partner)...**

... discussed [name of child]'s school work with (him/her)?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

PP_Q20 **During the last school year, how often have you (and your spouse or partner) ...**

... spent time just talking with [name of child]?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

PP_Q21 During the last school year, how often have you (and your spouse or partner) ...

 ... **visited relatives or family friends together with [name of child]?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

PP_Q22 During the last school year, how often have you (and your spouse or partner) ...

 ... **done a fun activity with [name of child] like playing a sport or going to a movie?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

PP_C23 If CAge=15 to 17.....(Go to PP_Q23)
 Else (CAge=5 to 14)(Go to PP_Q25)

PP_Q23 During the last school year, how often have you (and your spouse or partner) ...

 ... **talked with [name of child] about (his/her) future education or career options?**

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

PP_Q24 During the last school year, how often have you (and your spouse or partner) ...

... discussed current political or social issues with [name of child]?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a week (occasionally or rarely)
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Four or more times a week
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child 5 to 17 years of age

PP_Q25 Have any of [name of child]'s brothers or sisters ever dropped out of high school? Include step, half and adopted siblings. Include siblings [name of child] is not currently living with.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Has no brothers and sisters
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child 0 to 17 years of age

PP_END End of section

Section: Computer use (CT)

CT_BEG Beginning of section

CT_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent).....(Go to CT_Q01)
Else.....(Go to CT_C04)

CT_Q01 The following questions are related to the availability and use of a computer at work, at school or at home. How often do you normally use a computer at home, at work, or at school?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Never(Go to CT_C04)
- 2 Less than once per week
- 3 Once per week
- 4 Two or three times per week
- 5 Four or more times per week
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

CT_Q02 How would you describe your ability to use a computer? Is it ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who use a computer at home, work, or school

CT_Q03 How often do you normally use the Internet at home, at work, or at school? Is it...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Every day or almost every day
- 2 At least once a week (but not every day)
- 3 At least once a month (but not every week)
- 4 Less than once a month
- 5 Never
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who use a computer at home, work, or school

CT_C04 If TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge > 3.....(Go to CT_Q04)
 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent).....(Go to CT_Q05)
 Else.....(Go to CT_END)

CT_Q04 Is there a computer available in your household that [name of child] can use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to CT_END)

Coverage: PMK1 of selected child 4 to 17 years of age

CT_Q05 Is your household connected to the Internet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No(Go to CT_END)
- DK, RF(Go to CT_END)

Coverage: Main respondents

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

CT_Q06 **Is your household Internet connection a 'low speed' connection?**

1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose household is connected to the Internet*

CT_END End of section

Section: **Immigration (IM)**

IM_BEG Beginning of section

IM_C01A If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent) or TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1)...(Go to IM_R01)
Else (TypeOfResp=3 (PMK2)).....(Go to IM_END)

IM_R01 **Now I would like to ask you some general questions about you and your family.**

IM_C01B If (TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge < 30) or TypeOfResp=2.....(Go to IM_Q01)
Else (TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge>=30)(Go to IM_Q05)

IM_Q01 **(Was (your/[name of child]'s) mother or female guardian/Were you) born in Canada?**

1 Yes.....(Go to IM_Q03)
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger
PMK1*

IM_Q02 **What is (the current status of (your/[name of child]'s) mother or female guardian/your current status) in Canada? (Is she .../Are you...)?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 A Canadian citizen by naturalization (child of Canadian citizen, marriage to Canadian citizen, citizen by application)
2 A landed immigrant in Canada
3 A visa or foreign student
4 Without status in Canada
5 Other - Specify.....(Go to IM_S02)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to IM_Q03)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, whose mother or female guardian was not born in Canada, or responded don't know or refused to IM_Q01
PMK1 whose selected child's mother or female guardian was not born in Canada, or the PMK1 responded don't know or refused to IM_Q01*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

IM_S02 What is (the current status of (your/[name of child]'s) mother or female guardian/your current status) in Canada?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IM_Q02
PMK1 who responded "other" to IM_Q02*

IM_Q03 **(Was (your/[name of child]'s) father or male guardian/Were you) born in Canada?**

- 1 Yes.....(Go to IM_Q05)
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger
PMK1*

IM_Q04 **What is (the current status of (your/[name of child]'s) father or male guardian/your current status) in Canada? (Is he .../Are you...)?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 A Canadian citizen by naturalization (child of Canadian citizen,
marriage to Canadian citizen, citizen by application)
2 A landed immigrant in Canada
3 A visa or foreign student
4 Without status in Canada
5 Other - Specify.....(Go to IM_S04)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to IM_Q05)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, whose father or male guardian was not born in Canada, or responded don't know or refused to IM_Q03
PMK1 whose selected child's father or male guardian was not born in Canada, or the PMK1 responded don't know or refused to IM_Q03*

IM_S04 What is (the current status of (your/[name of child]'s) father or male guardian/your current status) in Canada?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IM_Q04
PMK1 who responded "other" to IM_Q04*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

IM_Q05 **In what country (were you/was [name of child]) born?**

INTERVIEWER: Please ask respondent to specify their country of birth according to current political boundaries.

- 01 Canada.....(Go to IM_C07)
- 02 United States
- 03 United Kingdom
- 04 Germany
- 05 Italy
- 06 Poland
- 07 Portugal
- 08 China (People's Republic of)
- 09 Hong Kong
- 10 India
- 11 Philippines
- 12 Vietnam
- 13 Greenland
- 14 Other - Specify.....(Go to IM_S05)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to IM_Q06)

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1

IM_S05 **In what country (were you/was [name of child]) born?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IM_Q05*
 PMK1 who responded "other" to IM_Q05

IM_Q06 **What is (your/[name of child]'s) citizenship?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Canadian citizen by naturalization (child of Canadian citizen,
 marriage to Canadian citizen, citizen by application)
- 2 Landed immigrant in Canada
- 3 Visa or foreign student
- 4 No status in Canada
- 5 Other - Specify.....(Go to IM_S06)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to IM_C07)

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

IM_S06 What is (your/[name of child]'s) citizenship?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IM_Q06*
PMK1 who responded "other" to IM_Q06

IM_C07 If IM_Q05 in (02 to 14) and IM_Q06 not equal to 2.....(Go to IM_Q07)
 Else if IM_Q06=2.....(Go to IM_Q08)
 Else if IM_Q05=01.....(Go to IM_C10)
 Else.....(Go to IM_END)

IM_Q07 **(Are you/Is [name of child]) now, or (have you/has [name of child]) ever been, a landed immigrant in Canada?**

INTERVIEWER: A landed immigrant (permanent resident) is a person who has been given permission to reside in Canada permanently by immigration authorities.

1 Yes

2 No(Go to IM_C10)
 DK, RF(Go to IM_C10)

Coverage: *Main respondents born outside of Canada who are not landed immigrants in Canada*
PMK1 who was born outside of Canada and is not a landed immigrant in Canada

IM_Q08 **In what year did (you/[name of child]) first come to Canada to live?**

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1900 Max: 2008]
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, born outside of Canada, who have ever been landed immigrants in Canada*
PMK1 who was born outside of Canada and has ever been a landed immigrant in Canada

IM_Q09 **Did (you/[name of child]) come to Canada as a family class member, an independent class member, a business class member or a refugee?**

1 Family class

2 Independent class

3 Business class

4 Refugee

5 Other - Specify.....(Go to IM_S09)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to IM_C10)

Coverage: *Main respondents, born outside of Canada, who have ever been landed immigrants in Canada*
PMK1 who was born outside of Canada and has ever been a landed immigrant in Canada

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

IM_S09 Did (you/[name of child]) come to Canada as a family class member, an independent class member, a business class member or a refugee?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IM_Q09
PMK1 who responded "other" to IM_Q09*

IM_C10 If IM_Q05=01 or 02 or 13 (Canada, USA or Greenland).....(Go to IM_Q10)
Else.....(Go to IM_Q14)

IM_Q10 **(Are you/Is [name of child]) an Aboriginal person, that is, a North American Indian, a Métis or an Inuit?**

1 Yes
2 No(Go to IM_Q14)
DK, RF(Go to IM_Q14)

Coverage: *Main respondents born in Canada, the United States, or Greenland
PMK1 who was born in Canada, the United States or Greenland*

IM_Q11 **(Are you/Is [name of child]) a North American Indian, a Métis or an Inuit?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. If the respondent has already specified the Aboriginal group(s), select the group(s) from the list below; if not, ask the question:

1 North American Indian
2 Métis
3 Inuit
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents born in Canada, the United States, or Greenland, who are Aboriginal persons
PMK1 who was born in Canada, the United States or Greenland, and the selected child is an Aboriginal person*

IM_Q12 **(Are you/Is [name of child]) a member of an Indian Band or First Nation?**

1 Yes.....(Go to IM_Q14)
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents born in Canada, the United States, or Greenland, who are Aboriginal persons
PMK1 who was born in Canada, the United States or Greenland, and the selected child is an Aboriginal person*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

IM_Q13 **(Are you/Is [name of child]) a Treaty Indian or a Registered Indian as defined by the Indian Act of Canada?**

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents born in Canada, the United States, or Greenland, who are Aboriginal persons
PMK1 who was born in Canada, the United States or Greenland, and the selected child is an
Aboriginal person*

IM_Q14 **What were the ethnic or cultural origins of (your/[name of child]'s) ancestors?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 Canadian
02 English
03 French
04 Chinese
05 Italian
06 German
07 Scottish
08 East Indian
09 Irish
10 Ukrainian
11 Dutch (Netherlands)
12 Filipino
13 Polish
14 Portuguese
15 Jewish
16 Greek
17 Jamaican
18 Vietnamese
19 Lebanese
20 Salvadorian
21 Somali
22 Other - Specify.....(Go to IM_S14)
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to IM_C15)

Coverage: *Main respondents
PMK1*

IM_S14 **What were the ethnic or cultural origins of (your/[name of child]'s) ancestors?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

_____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IM_Q14
PMK1 who responded "other" to IM_Q14*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

IM_C15 If IM_Q10=2, DK or RF.....(Go to IM_Q15)
Else.....(Go to IM_END)

IM_Q15 (Are you/Is [name of child]) ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 White
- 02 Chinese
- 03 South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, etc.)
- 04 Black
- 05 Filipino
- 06 Southeast Asian (e.g., Vietnamese, Cambodian, Malaysian, Laotian, etc.)
- 07 Arab
- 08 West Asian (e.g., Iranian, Afghan, etc.)
- 09 Korean
- 10 Japanese
- 11 Other - Specify.....(Go to IM_S15)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to IM_END)

Note: This variable only applied to those persons born in Canada, the United States or Greenland

Coverage: *Main respondents who are not Aboriginal persons or who responded don't know or refused to IM_Q10*
PMK1 who is not an Aboriginal person, or responded don't know or refused to IM_Q10

IM_S15 (Are you/Is [name of child]) ...?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IM_Q15*
PMK1 who responded "other" to IM_Q15

IM_END End of section

Section: Language (LG)

LG_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

LG_Q01	What is the language spoken most often in your household?
	<u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Mark all that apply but multiple responses are accepted only if languages are spoken equally often. For a person who lives alone, report the language in which the respondent feels most comfortable (this can be the language the respondent would use for talking on the telephone, visiting at home with friends, etc.)
01	English
02	French
03	Chinese
04	Italian
05	Punjabi
06	Spanish
07	Portuguese
08	Polish
09	German
10	Vietnamese
11	Arabic
12	Tagalog (Pilipino)
13	Greek
14	Tamil
15	Cree
16	Cantonese
17	Mandarin
18	Russian
19	Other - Specify..... (Go to LG_S01)
	DK, RF
Default:	(Go to LG_C02)
Coverage:	Main respondents PMK1 PMK2
LG_S01	What is the language spoken most often in your household?
	<u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Specify.
	____(80 spaces)
Coverage:	Main respondents who responded "other" to LG_Q01 PMK1 who responded "other" to LG_Q01 PMK2 who responded "other" to LG_Q01
LG_C02	If LG_Q01 in (02 to 19, DK, RF) (not English).....(Go to LG_Q02)
	Else.....(Go to LG_C03)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

LG_Q02 **If you had to use English very often in your daily activities outside of your home, for example at school, at work, in stores, would you say that it would...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Not be possible
- 2 Be possible, but with difficulty
- 3 Be easy enough
- 4 Be very easy
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose language spoken most often at home is not English or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01*
PMK1 whose language spoken most often at home is not English or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01
PMK2 whose language spoken most often at home is not English or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01

LG_C03 If LG_Q01 in (01, 03 to 19, DK, RF)(Go to LG_Q03)
Else(Go to LG_Q04)

LG_Q03 **If you had to use French very often in your daily activities outside of your home, for example at school, at work, in stores, would you say that it would...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Not be possible
- 2 Be possible, but with difficulty
- 3 Be easy enough
- 4 Be very easy
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents whose language spoken most often at home is not French or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01*
PMK1 whose language spoken most often at home is not French or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01
PMK2 whose language spoken most often at home is not French or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

LG_Q04	<p>What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Mark all that apply but multiple responses are accepted only if languages were learned at the same time. If the respondent no longer understands the first language learned, ask him/her about the second language learned.</p>
01	English
02	French
03	Chinese
04	Italian
05	Punjabi
06	Spanish
07	Portuguese
08	Polish
09	German
10	Vietnamese
11	Arabic
12	Tagalog (Pilipino)
13	Greek
14	Tamil
15	Cree
16	Cantonese
17	Mandarin
18	Russian
19	Other - Specify..... (Go to LG_S04)
	DK, RF
Default:	(Go to LG_C05)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents</i> <i>PMK1</i> <i>PMK2</i>
LG_S04	<p>What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Specify.</p> <p>____(80 spaces)</p>
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who responded "other" to LG_Q04</i> <i>PMK1 who responded "other" to LG_Q04</i> <i>PMK2 who responded "other" to LG_Q04</i>
LG_C05	<p>If LG_Q01 in (02 to 19, DK, RF) (not English) and TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) or 3 (PMK2) and MSNC_Q01=1 (married), 2 (living common-law) (Go to LG_Q05) Else..... (Go to LG_C06)</p>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

LG_Q05 **If your spouse or partner had to use English very often in daily activities outside of your home, for example at school, at work, in stores, would you say that it would ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Not be possible
- 2 Be possible, but with difficulty
- 3 Be easy enough
- 4 Be very easy
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, who is married or living common-law, whose language spoken most often at home is not English or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01*
PMK2, who is married or living common-law, whose language spoken most often at home is not English or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01

LG_C06 If LG_Q01 in (01, 03 to 19, DK, RF) (not French) and
TypeOfResp=2 or 3 and MSNC_Q01=1 (married), 2 (living
common-law)(Go to LG_Q06)
Else if TypeOfResp=2 or 3 and LG_Q01=02 and MSNC_Q01=1
(married), 2 (living common-law)(Go to LG_Q07)
Else.....(Go to LG_C08)

LG_Q06 **If your spouse or partner had to use French very often in daily activities outside of your home, for example at school, at work, in stores, would you say that it would ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Not be possible
- 2 Be possible, but with difficulty
- 3 Be easy enough
- 4 Be very easy
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, who is married or living common-law, whose language spoken most often at home is not French or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01*
PMK2, who is married or living common-law, whose language spoken most often at home is not French or who responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

LG_Q07	<p>What is the language that your spouse or partner first learned at home in childhood and still understands?</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Mark all that apply but multiple responses are accepted only if languages were learned at the same time. If the spouse or partner of respondent no longer understands the first language learned, ask him/her about the second language learned.</p>
01	English
02	French
03	Chinese
04	Italian
05	Punjabi
06	Spanish
07	Portuguese
08	Polish
09	German
10	Vietnamese
11	Arabic
12	Tagalog (Pilipino)
13	Greek
14	Tamil
15	Cree
16	Cantonese
17	Mandarin
18	Russian
19	Other - Specify..... (Go to LG_S07)
	DK, RF
Default:	(Go to LG_C08)
Coverage:	<i>PMK1 who is married or living common-law</i> <i>PMK2 who is married or living common-law</i>
LG_S07	<p>What is the language that your spouse or partner first learned at home in childhood and still understands?</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Specify.</p> <p>_____(80 spaces)</p>
Coverage:	<i>PMK1 who is married or living common-law who responded "other" to LG_Q07</i> <i>PMK2 who is married or living common-law who responded "other" to LG_Q07</i>
LG_C08	<p>If LG_Q01 in (02 to 19, DK, RF) (not English) and TypeOfResp=2 (PMK1) and CAge in (5 to 17).....(Go to LG_Q08) Else.....(Go to LG_C09)</p>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

LG_Q08 **If [name of child] had to use English very often in (his/her) daily activities outside of your home, would you say that it would ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Not be possible
- 2 Be possible, but with difficulty
- 3 Be easy enough
- 4 Be very easy
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, and PMK1's language spoken most often at home is not English, or the PMK1 responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01*

LG_C09 If LG_Q01 in (01, 03 to 19, DK, RF) (not French) and
TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and CAge in (5 to 17).....(Go to LG_Q09)
Else if TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and LG_Q01=02 and CAge in (5
to 17).....(Go to LG_Q10)
Else.....(Go to LG_END)

LG_Q09 **If [name of child] had to use French very often in (his/her) daily activities outside of your home, would you say that it would ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Not be possible
- 2 Be possible, but with difficulty
- 3 Be easy enough
- 4 Be very easy
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 5 to 17 years of age, and PMK1's language spoken most often at home is not French, or the PMK1 responded don't know or refused to LG_Q01*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

LG_Q10 **What is the language that [name of child] first learned at home in childhood and still understands?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply but multiple responses are accepted only if languages were learned at the same time. If the child of respondent no longer understands the first language learned, ask him/her about the second language learned.

- 01 English
- 02 French
- 03 Chinese
- 04 Italian
- 05 Punjabi
- 06 Spanish
- 07 Portuguese
- 08 Polish
- 09 German
- 10 Vietnamese
- 11 Arabic
- 12 Tagalog (Pilipino)
- 13 Greek
- 14 Tamil
- 15 Cree
- 16 Cantonese
- 17 Mandarin
- 18 Russian
- 19 Other - Specify..... (Go to LG_S10)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to LG_END)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child 5 to 17 years of age*

LG_S10 What is the language that [name of child] first learned at home in childhood and still understands?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to LG_Q10*

LG_END End of section

Section: **Disabilities (LD)**

LD_BEG Beginning of section

LD_C01 If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent)..... (Go to LD_R01)
 Else..... (Go to LD_END)

LD_R01 **The next few questions deal with any conditions that affect your daily activities, and have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more.**

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

LD_Q01 **Do you have any difficulty learning, hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, or doing any similar activities because of a health condition that has lasted or is expected to last 6 months or more?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*

LD_Q02 **Does a physical condition, mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ...**

... at home?

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*

LD_Q03 **Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ...**

... at school?

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*

LD_Q04 **Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ...**

... in other situations, for example travel or leisure?

- 1 Yes, sometimes
- 2 Yes, often
- 3 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*

LD_C05 If LD_Q01, LD_Q02, LD_Q03 or LD_Q04=1 (yes, sometimes) or
2 (yes, often)..... (Go to LD_Q05)
Else..... (Go to LD_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

LD_Q05	What is the condition?
	<u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.
01	Asthma
02	Specific learning problem (ADD, dyslexia or other reading, spelling, writing or math disability)
03	Hearing problem or deafness
04	Visual handicap not correctable by glasses or contact lenses
05	Severe allergies
06	Orthopaedic problem (club foot, absence of arm or leg, cerebral palsy, amputation, polio)
07	Emotional problem such as depression
08	Speech problem
09	Other - Specify..... (Go to LD_S05)
	DK, RF
Default:	(Go to LD_END)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who responded that they have a physical or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity they can do at home, at school or in other situations</i>
LD_S05	What is the condition?
	<u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Specify.
	____(80 spaces)
Coverage:	<i>Main respondents who responded "other" to LD_Q05</i>
LD_END	End of section
Section:	Financial planning (FP)
FP_BEG	Beginning of section
FP_C01	If (TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and CAge=0 to 4 and PH_Q01 in (04 to 12, 14)) or (TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and SA_Q04 not equal to (15 to 21) and PH_Q01 in (04 to 12, 14)) or (TypeOfResp=3(PMK2) and (EA_Q01=0, DK, RF and MR_Q02=1, 6, 7, DK, RF or empty))..... (Go to FP_R01) Else..... (Go to FP_END)
FP_R01	Now I would like to ask some questions about any financial plans for [name of child] in the event that (he/she) continues with postsecondary education.

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

FP_Q01 **Do you (and your spouse or partner) currently have savings set aside for [name of child]'s postsecondary education? Types of savings include bank accounts, GICs, RESPs, RRSPs, mutual funds, investment funds, etc.**

INTERVIEWER: We are trying to understand the strategies used by parents or guardians to finance or help pay for their child's (childrens') postsecondary education.

- 1 Yes..... (Go to FP_Q03)
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of the youth (18 to 24 years of age), who has never taken any postsecondary education, or youth's postsecondary status is unknown, i.e., youth responded don't know or refused to EA_Q01 and none of MR(1..10)_Q02 is equal to value 2, 3, 4 or 5

FP_Q02 **Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect to save at a later date for [name of child]'s postsecondary education?**

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education, but does not have savings for the selected child's postsecondary education or responded don't know or refused to FP_Q01*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of the youth (18 to 24 years of age), who has never taken any postsecondary education, or youth's postsecondary status is unknown, i.e., youth responded don't know or refused to EA_Q01 and none of MR(1..10)_Q02 is equal to value 2, 3, 4 or 5, and PMK2 does not have savings for the youth's postsecondary education or responded don't know or refused to FP_Q01

FP_Q03 **Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect to help [name of child] with (his/her) postsecondary education in any of the following ways?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 From the income you will earn while (he/she) is in postsecondary
 (income earned from all sources: employment, investment,
 pension, etc.)
02 From loans that you will take out
03 From the sale of assets (real estate, valuables, etc.)
04 By providing free room and board or the use of a car
05 By helping in other ways - Specify (Go to FP_S03)
06 No help paying for education
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to FP_Q04)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of the youth (18 to 24 years of age), who has never taken any postsecondary education, or youth's postsecondary status is unknown, i.e., youth responded don't know or refused to EA_Q01 and none of MR(1..10)_Q02 is equal to value 2, 3, 4 or 5

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

FP_S03 Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect to help [name of child] with (his/her) postsecondary education in any of the following ways?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to FP_Q03*
PMK2 who responded "other" to FP_Q03

FP_Q04 **Is there anyone else, other than you (and your spouse or partner), who has or will have a financial plan for [name of child]'s postsecondary education?**

INTERVIEWER: For example grandparents, aunts or uncles who have savings, will save later or will help pay for [name of child]'s postsecondary education. Exclude child's own savings.

1 Yes

2 No (Go to FP_C07)

DK, RF (Go to FP_C07)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education*
PMK2 of the youth (18 to 24 years of age), and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who has never taken any postsecondary education, or youth's postsecondary status is unknown, i.e., youth responded don't know or refused to EA_Q01 and none of MR(1..10)_Q02 is equal to value 2, 3, 4 or 5

FP_Q05 **What is the relationship of these people to [name of child]?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

1 Child's other parent or guardian

2 Grandparent(s)

3 Uncle(s)/Aunt(s)

4 Family friend(s)

5 Other - Specify (Go to FP_S05)

DK, RF

Default: (Go to FP_Q06)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education, and other people are saving for the selected child's education*
PMK2 of the youth (18 to 24 years of age) who has never taken any postsecondary education, or youth's postsecondary status is unknown, i.e., youth responded don't know or refused to EA_Q01 and none of MR(1..10)_Q02 is equal to value 2, 3, 4 or 5, and other people are saving for the youth's education

FP_S05 What is the relationship of these people to [name of child]?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to FP_Q05*
PMK2 who responded "other" to FP_Q05

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

FP_Q06	<p>Do they <u>currently</u> have savings set aside for [name of child]'s postsecondary education?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p> DK, RF</p> <p>Coverage: <i>PMK1 of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education, and other people are saving for the selected child's education</i> <i>PMK2 of the youth (18 to 24 years of age) who has never taken any postsecondary education, or youth's postsecondary status is unknown, i.e., youth responded don't know or refused to EA_Q01 and none of MR(1..10)_Q02 is equal to value 2, 3, 4 or 5, and other people are saving for the youth's education</i></p>
FP_C07	<p>If CAge in (13 to 17) (Go to FP_Q07)</p> <p>Else (Go to FP_END)</p>
FP_Q07	<p>Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect that [name of child] will pay any part of (his/her) education costs in any of the following ways:</p> <p>(He/She) will work before starting postsecondary studies in order to help pay for them</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER:</u> This includes part-time jobs, summer jobs and co-op placements while in high school.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>3 Maybe</p> <p> DK, RF</p> <p>Coverage: <i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education</i></p>
FP_Q08	<p>Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect that [name of child] will pay any part of (his/her) education costs in the following ways:</p> <p>(He/She) will work during postsecondary studies in order to help pay for them</p> <p><u>INTERVIEWER:</u> This includes part-time jobs, summer jobs and co-op placements while in postsecondary.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>3 Maybe</p> <p> DK, RF</p> <p>Coverage: <i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education</i></p>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FP_Q09 Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect that [name of child] will pay any part of (his/her) education costs in the following ways:

(He/She) will interrupt postsecondary studies to work, in order to help pay for them

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Maybe
DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education

FP_Q10 Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect that [name of child] will pay any part of (his/her) education costs in the following ways:

(He/She) will take out loans to help pay for postsecondary studies

- 1 Yes..... (Go to FP_Q11)
- 2 No
- 3 Maybe
DK, RF

Default: (Go to FP_Q13)

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education

FP_Q11 **Are the loans expected to be ...**

... government student loans (federal or provincial)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Maybe
DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education, and the selected child is expected to take out loans to pay for their postsecondary education

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FP_Q12 **Are the loans expected to be ...**

... loans from a financial institution or from others?

INTERVIEWER: Loans from banks, trust companies or from family, friends or others.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Maybe
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education, and the selected child is expected to take out loans to pay for their postsecondary education

FP_Q13 **Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect that [name of child] will pay any part of (his/her) education costs in the following ways:**

From scholarships or awards based on performance

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Maybe
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education

FP_Q14 **Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect that [name of child] will pay any part of (his/her) education costs in the following ways:**

From grants or bursaries based on financial need

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Maybe
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

FP_Q15 Do you (and your spouse or partner) expect that [name of child] will pay any part of (his/her) education costs in the following ways:

From gifts or inheritances (including family trusts) not already received

1 Yes
2 No
3 Maybe
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 13 to 17 years of age, who is not yet attending postsecondary education, and PMK1 hopes the selected child will continue to postsecondary education*

FP_END End of section

Section: **Financial preparedness if in PSE (FO)**

FO_BEG Beginning of section

FO_C01 If (TypeOfResp=2(PMK1) and SA_Q04 in (15 to 21)) or
 (TypeOfResp=3(PMK2) and (EA_Q01 > 0 (youth has PSE) or
 MR_Q02 in (2 to 5)).....(Go to FO_R01)
 Else.....(Go to FO_END)

FO_R01 **Now I would like to ask some questions about any financial plans for [name of child]'s postsecondary education.**

FO_Q01 **Before [name of child] started (his/her) postsecondary education, did you (and your spouse or partner) have savings set aside for (his/her) postsecondary education? Types of savings include bank accounts, GICs, RESPs, RRSPs, mutual funds, investment funds, etc.**

INTERVIEWER: We are trying to understand the strategies used by parents or guardians to finance or help pay for their child's (childrens') postsecondary education.

1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in postsecondary education*
 PMK2 whose youth (18 to 24 years of age) has taken or is taking postsecondary education

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

FO_Q02 **(Do/Did) you (and your spouse or partner) help [name of child] pay for the cost of (his/her) postsecondary education in any of the following ways?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 From your income earned while (he/she) (is/was) in
postsecondary (income earned from all sources: employment,
investment, pension, etc.)
- 02 From loans that you took out
- 03 From the sale of assets (real estate, valuables, etc.)
- 04 By providing free room and board or the use of a car
- 05 By helping in other ways - Specify (Go to FO_S02)
- 06 No help paying for education
DK, RF

Default: (Go to FO_Q03)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in postsecondary education*
PMK2 whose youth (18 to 24 years of age) has taken or is taking postsecondary education

FO_S02 **(Do/Did) you (and your spouse or partner) help [name of child] pay for the cost of (his/her) postsecondary education in any of the following ways?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to FO_Q02*
PMK2 who responded "other" to FO_Q02

FO_Q03 **Is there anyone else, other than you (and your spouse or partner), who had savings set aside for [name of child]'s postsecondary education?**

INTERVIEWER: For example grandparents, aunts or uncles who have/had savings to help pay for [name of child]'s postsecondary education. Exclude child's own savings.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (Go to FO_END)
- DK, RF (Go to FO_END)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in postsecondary education*
PMK2 whose youth (18 to 24 years of age) has taken or is taking postsecondary education

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

FO_Q04 **What is the relationship of these people to [name of child]?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

1 Child's other parent or guardian
2 Grandparent(s)
3 Uncle(s)/Aunt(s)
4 Friend(s) of family
5 Other - Specify..... (Go to FO_S04)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to FO_END)

Coverage: *PMK1 of selected child, 0 to 17 years of age, who was last enrolled in postsecondary education, and others had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2 whose youth (18 to 24 years of age) has taken or is taking postsecondary education, and others had savings for the youth's postsecondary education

FO_S04 **What is the relationship of these people to [name of child]?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to FO_Q04*
PMK2 who responded "other" to FO_Q04

FO_END End of section

Section: **Parents saving for other children (SO)**

SO_BEG Beginning of section

SO_C01 If TypeOfResp=2, 3 (PMK1, PMK2) and CHLDT25 > 1(Go to SO_R01)
Else if TypeOfResp=2, 3 and CHLDT25=1 (Go to SO_Q04)
Else.....(Go to SO_END)

SO_R01 **Now I'd like to ask you some questions about savings for the postsecondary education of the other (child/children) in your household who (is/are) 24 years of age or younger.**

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SO_Q01 **Do you (and your spouse or partner) currently have savings set aside for your other (child's/children's) postsecondary education?**

INTERVIEWER: This would include savings in bank accounts, in-trust accounts, term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates, savings bonds, Registered Education Savings Plans (RESPs), mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, gifts or any other assets.

1 Yes

2 No (Go to SO_Q04)

 DK, RF (Go to SO_Q04)

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, and has children or youths other than the selected child living in their household*
PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, who lives in the selected household and has children or youths other than the selected youth living in their household

SO_C02 If CHLDT25 > 2 (more than one child under 25 in hhld) (Go to SO_Q02)

 Else (Go to SO_Q03)

SO_Q02 **For how many other children are these savings intended?**

INTERVIEWER: Exclude the child selected for this interview and any savings that are/were intended for selected child's postsecondary education. This question covers children living in the household only.

_____ (2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 20]

 DK, RF (Go to SO_Q04)

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, has children or youths other than the selected child living in their household, and they or their spouse or partner have savings for the postsecondary education of these other children or youths*
PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, who lives in the selected household, has children or youths other than the selected youth living in their household, and they or their spouse or partner have savings for the postsecondary education of these other children or youths

SO_Q03 **Are some of these savings for their postsecondary education in a Registered Education Savings Plan (RESP)?**

1 Yes

2 No

 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, has children or youths other than the selected child living in their household, and they or their spouse or partner have savings for the postsecondary education of these other children or youths*
PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, who lives in the selected household, has children or youths other than the selected youth living in their household, and they or their spouse or partner have savings for the postsecondary education of these other children or youths

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

SO_Q04 **Are you (and your spouse or partner) saving for the postsecondary education of any children 24 years of age or younger excluding [name of child] who do not live in your household?**

1 Yes

2 No(Go to SO_END)

 DK, RF(Go to SO_END)

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child*
 PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, and lives in the selected household

SO_Q05 **What was the total value of these savings at the end of 2007? Include savings for all children 24 years old or younger living inside or outside of the household, but exclude savings for [name of child]. Include earnings and interest.**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable. The total current value of savings for all children < 25 living in or outside of the household (excluding the selected child).

 _____(6 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 500000]

 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, and they or their spouse or partner are saving for the education of children or youths who do not live in their household*
 PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, lives in the selected household and they or their spouse or partner are saving for the education of children or youths who do not live in their household

SO_END End of section

Section: **Parent savings (SS)**

SS_BEG Beginning of section

SS_C01 If TypeOfResp=2 or 3 (PMK1, PMK2) and FP_Q01=1 (currently have savings) or FO_Q01=1 (parents have/had savings for child's postsecondary education)(Go to SS_R01)
 Else(Go to SS_END)

SS_R01 **You mentioned earlier that you (and your spouse or partner) (have/had) savings for [name of child]'s postsecondary education. Parents can use various methods to save for their children's postsecondary education. Please indicate which of the following methods you (are/were) using to save for [name of child]'s postsecondary education.**

**Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire**

SS_Q01 (Are/Were) you using ...

... bank accounts in the name of the child or in-trust accounts?

- 1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_Q02 (Are/Were) you using ...

... other types of bank accounts, term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates (GICs) or savings bonds for [name of child]?

- 1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_Q03 (Are/Were) you using ...

... Registered Education Savings Plans (RESPs) for [name of child]?

INTERVIEWER: To have an RESP, a child must have a Social Insurance Number.

- 1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_Q04 (Are/Were) you using ...

... Registered Retirement Savings Plans (RRSPs) to save for [name of child]?

- 1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

SS_Q05 (Are/Were) you using ...

... mutual funds, investment funds or publicly traded stocks that are not in an RESP or RRSP for [name of child]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_Q06 (Are/Were) you using ...

... any other type of savings methods for [name of child]?

INTERVIEWER: For example, life insurance, real estate or any other asset not previously indicated.

1 Yes..... (Go to SS_S06)
2 No
DK, RF

Default: (Go to SS_C07)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_S06 (Are/Were) you using ...

... any other type of savings methods for [name of child]?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who indicated savings method(s) other than those categories listed in SS_Q01 through SS_Q05*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who indicated savings method(s) other than those categories listed in SS_Q01 through SS_Q05

SS_C07 If SS_Q03=1 (RESPs).....(Go to SS_Q07)
Else..... (Go to SS_C17)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SS_Q07 **In what year did you (and your spouse or partner) start saving for [name of child] with an RESP?**

INTERVIEWER: If reported year is before 1983, enter 1983.

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1983 Max: 2008]

DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings in RESPs for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings in RESPs for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_Q08 **With what type of financial institution (do/did) you have your RESP for [name of child]?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 A bank
 - 02 A Credit Union or Caisse Populaire
 - 03 An online bank without branches (no physical location)
 - 04 A full service investment firm
 - 05 An insurance company
 - 06 A group scholarship foundation
 - 07 A direct discount brokerage or investment service
 - 08 Another type of financial institution - Specify..... (Go to SS_S08)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to SS_C09)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings in RESPs for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings in RESPs for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_S08 **With what type of financial institution (do/did) you have your RESP for [name of child]?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who indicated another type of financial institution than those listed in SS_Q08*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who indicated another type of financial institution than those listed in SS_Q08

SS_C09 If SS_Q07 < 2008, DK, RF (Go to SS_Q09)
Else (SS_Q07=2008) (Go to SS_C17)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

SS_Q09 **What was the value of [name of child]'s RESP at the end of 2007? Include earnings and interest as well as the Canada Education Savings Grant (CESG) and the Canada Learning Bond (CLB).**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable. Round to nearest dollar amount.

____(7 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 1000000]
 DK, RF(Go to SS_Q10)

Default: (Go to SS_C11)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who bought RESPs and contributions began prior to 2008 for the selected child's postsecondary education, or who responded don't know or refused to SS_Q07*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who bought RESPs and contributions began prior to 2008 for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, or who responded don't know or refused to SS_Q07

SS_Q10 **Was the value of [name of child]'s RESP at the end of 2007 ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 Less than \$1,000
 02 \$1,000 to less than \$2,000
 03 \$2,000 to less than \$3,000
 04 \$3,000 to less than \$5,000
 05 \$5,000 to less than \$10,000
 06 \$10,000 or more
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who bought RESPs and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07) for the selected child's postsecondary education, or the PMK1 responded don't know or refused to SS_Q09*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who bought RESPs and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07) for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q09

SS_C11 If SO_Q03=1 (parents save for other children using RESPs)(Go to SS_Q11)
 Else(Go to SS_Q13)

SS_Q11 **Is this amount specifically intended for [name of child]?**

1 Yes.....(Go to SS_Q13)
 2 No
 DK, RF(Go to SS_Q13)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have/had savings in RESPs for other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have/had savings in RESPs for other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SS_Q12 How many beneficiaries are there for this RESP?

INTERVIEWER: Include selected child.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 2 Max: 20]
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household who are beneficiaries*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household who are beneficiaries

SS_Q13 What were the total contributions to [name of child]'s RESP in 2007?

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable. Round to the nearest dollar.

____(7 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 1000000]
DK, RF (Go to SS_C17)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07)*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07)

SS_C14 If SO_Q03=1 (parents save for other children using RESPs) and
SS_Q11=2 (no).....(Go to SS_Q14)
Else.....(Go to SS_Q16)

SS_Q14 Are these contributions specifically intended for [name of child]?

1 Yes.....(Go to SS_Q16)
2 No
DK, RF (Go to SS_Q16)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have/had savings in RESPs for other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have/had savings in RESPs for other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

SS_Q15 **How many children are these contributions intended for?**

INTERVIEWER: Include selected child.

____ (2 spaces) [Min: 2 Max: 20]
DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household who are beneficiaries
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), and who have other children 24 years of age or younger who are living in the household who are beneficiaries

SS_Q16 **How would you best describe the frequency with which you (and your spouse or partner) make contributions to [name of child]'s RESP?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Weekly
- 02 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 03 Monthly
- 04 Quarterly (every 3 months)
- 05 Semi-annually (every 6 months)
- 06 Annually
- 07 Irregularly, every once in a while
- 08 Not applicable (does not make contributions)
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs specifically intended for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), except those who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q13
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had RESPs specifically intended for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q07), except those who answered don't know or refused to SS_Q13

SS_C17 If SS_Q01 or SS_Q02 or SS_Q04 or SS_Q05 or SS_Q06=1 (Go to SS_R17)
Else (Go to SS_C22)

SS_R17 **You mentioned earlier that you (have/had) savings in (this/these method(s)).**

Note: Display any of SS_Q01, SS_Q02, SS_Q04, SS_Q05, SS_Q06=1 (Yes).

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SS_Q17 **In what year did you (and your spouse or partner) start saving for [name of child] using (this method/these methods)? (Exclude your RESPs.)**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable. If reported year is before 1983, enter 1983.

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1983 Max: 2008]
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the selected child's postsecondary education*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SS_C18 If SS_Q17 < 2008, DK, RF (Go to SS_Q18)
Else (SS_Q17=2008) (Go to SS_C22)

SS_Q18 **What was the value of these savings at the end of 2007? Include all other methods of earnings and interest. (Exclude your RESPs.)**

____(6 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 400000]
DK, RF (Go to SS_Q19)

Default: (Go to SS_Q20)

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17)*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17)

SS_Q19 **Was the value of [name of child]'s savings at the end of 2007 ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Less than \$1,000
- 02 \$1,000 to less than \$2,000
- 03 \$2,000 to less than \$3,000
- 04 \$3,000 to less than \$5,000
- 05 \$5,000 to less than \$10,000
- 06 \$10,000 or more
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17), and responded don't know or refused to SS_Q18*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17), and responded don't know or refused to SS_Q18

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SS_Q20 What were the total contributions to these savings in 2007?

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17)*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17)

SS_Q21 How would you best describe the frequency with which you (and your spouse or partner) make contributions to these savings?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Weekly
 - 02 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
 - 03 Monthly
 - 04 Quarterly (every 3 months)
 - 05 Semi-annually (every 6 months)
 - 06 Annually
 - 07 Irregularly, every once in a while
 - 08 Not applicable (does not make contributions)(Go to SS_Q23)
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the selected child's postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17)*
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings (other than RESPs) for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and contributions began prior to 2008 (or responded don't know or refused to SS_Q17)

SS_C22 If CAge < 17(Go to SS_Q22)
Else(Go to SS_Q23)

SS_Q22 Do you expect that your annual contributions to [name of child]'s savings for postsecondary education will increase, decrease or remain the same over the next few years?

- 1 Increase
 - 2 Decrease
 - 3 Remain the same
- DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

SS_Q23	Have you (and your spouse or partner) had to adjust your spending in order to save for [name of child]'s postsecondary education?
1	Yes
2	No
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education</i> <i>PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education</i>
SS_Q24	When [name of child] (starts/started) (his/her) postsecondary education, about how much money (will be/was) accumulated from your savings? Include all earnings and interest.
	<u>INTERVIEWER</u> : Best estimate is acceptable.
	____(7 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 1000000]
	DK, RF
Coverage:	<i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education</i> <i>PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education</i>
SS_END	End of section
Section:	Savings withdrawals (SW)
SW_BEG	Beginning of section
SW_C01	If TypeOfResp=2 or 3 (PMK1, PMK2) and FP_Q01=2 (did not have savings)(Go to SW_Q01) If TypeOfResp=2 or 3 (PMK1, PMK2) and FP_Q01=1 or FO_Q01=1 (have savings)(Go to SW_Q03) Else(Go to SW_END)
SW_Q01	Have you (and your spouse or partner) ever had savings intended for [name of child]'s postsecondary education?
1	Yes
2	No(Go to SW_END)
	DK, RF(Go to SW_END)
Coverage:	<i>PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings for the selected child's postsecondary education</i> <i>PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education</i>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SW_Q02 What was the total amount accumulated in these educational savings?

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 100000]
DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings, who previously had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings, who previously had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SW_Q03 Did you (and your spouse or partner) ever make a withdrawal from the savings intended for [name of child]'s postsecondary education?

1 Yes
2 No (Go to SW_END)
DK, RF (Go to SW_END)

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

SW_Q04 Were any of these withdrawals used for [name of child]'s educational purposes?

1 Yes
2 No (Go to SW_END)
DK, RF (Go to SW_END)

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education, and who made withdrawals from these savings
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and who made withdrawals from these savings

SW_Q05 How much was used for [name of child]'s educational purposes?

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 100000]
DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the selected child's postsecondary education, and who made withdrawals from these savings for selected child's education
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have/had savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education, and who made withdrawals from these savings for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) education

SW_END End of section

Section: No savings (NS)

NS_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

NS_C01 If FP_Q02=1 (yes, parents will save later)(Go to NS_R01)
Else FP_Q02=2, DK, RF(Go to NS_C02)
Else.....(Go to NS_END)

NS_R01 **You mentioned earlier that you are planning to start saving for [name of child]'s postsecondary education at a later date.**

NS_Q01 **How old do you think [name of child] will be when you start saving?**

INTERVIEWER: If planning to start before the child is 1, enter 1.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 25]
DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings, but previously indicated they plan to save at a later date for selected child's postsecondary education
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings, but previously indicated they plan to save at a later date for the youth's (18 to 24 years of age) postsecondary education

NS_C02 If PH_Q01 in (04 to 12, 14).....(Go to NS_Q02)
Else.....(Go to NS_END)

NS_Q02 **Understandably, there are many reasons why parents (have not started to save/do not save) for their child's postsecondary education. Could you tell me the main reason or reasons that apply in your situation?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- 01 Parents will pay or help pay when the time comes (but not with savings)
 - 02 Child will pay and/or take out loans
 - 03 Child will use savings and/or income from others
 - 04 Do not have to pay for postsecondary education
 - 05 Parents do not feel they have an obligation to pay
 - 06 Parents don't think postsecondary education is important
 - 07 Parents don't have sufficient money (no disposable (extra) income)
 - 08 Parents have other priorities - prefer to pay down debt or to save for other purposes
 - 09 Parents will save later
 - 10 Other - Specify.....(Go to NS_S02)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to NS_END)

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings for the postsecondary education of the selected child, who hope that the child will attend postsecondary education
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who do not currently have savings for the postsecondary education of the selected youth, who hope that the youth will attend postsecondary education

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

NS_S02 Understandably, there are many reasons why parents (have not started to save/do not save) for their child's postsecondary education. Could you tell me the main reason or reasons that apply in your situation?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to NS_Q02
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to NS_Q02

NS_END End of section

Section: **Savings awareness (PA)**

PA_BEG Beginning of section

PA_C01 If (TypeOfResp=2 or 3 (PMK1, PMK2) and CHLDT25 > 1) or (CHLDT25=1 and PH_Q01 in (4 to 12, 14))..... (Go to PA_R01)
Else..... (Go to PA_END)

PA_R01 **Now I would like to ask you some general questions about the Canada Education Savings Program (CESP)**

PA_Q01 **Are you aware of the Canada Education Savings Program?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, who has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded "other" to PH_Q01)
PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, and either lives in the selected household with more than one of their children 24 years of age or younger, or hopes that the selected youth will attend postsecondary education (or responded "other" to PH_Q01)

PA_Q02 **Are you aware of the program that provides at least 20% on your contributions to a Registered Education Savings Plan (RESP)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, who has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded "other" to PH_Q01)
PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, and either lives in the selected household with more than one of their children 24 years of age or younger, or hopes that the selected youth will attend postsecondary education (or responded "other" to PH_Q01)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

PA_Q03 **Are you aware that the grant is applied to the first \$2,500 of your annual contributions to a Registered Education Savings Plan (RESP), for a maximum grant of \$500 per year?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, who has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01)
PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, and either lives in the selected household with more than one of their children 24 years of age or younger, or hopes that the selected youth will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01)

PA_C04A If (PA_Q01 and PA_Q02 and PA_Q03=2, DK, RF) or ((PA_Q01 or PA_Q02 or PA_Q03=1) and (FP_Q01 or FO_Q01=1) and SS_Q03=1) (Go to PA_R04)
 If (PA_Q01 or PA_Q02 or PA_Q03=1) and (FP_Q01 or FO_Q01=1) and SS_Q03=2, DK, RF (Go to PA_Q04)
 If (PA_Q01 or PA_Q02 or PA_Q03=1) and FP_Q01=2 (Go to PA_END)
 Else (Go to PA_END)

PA_R04 **Based on your household income, the Canada Education Savings Program provides between 20% and 40% on your annual RESP contributions in grant. That is, for example, for each \$100 you contribute, the government contributes at least another \$20 to your RESP to a maximum of \$500 per year.**

PA_C04B If ((PA_Q01 and PA_Q02 and PA_Q03=2, DK, RF) and (FP_Q01 or FO_Q01=1) and SS_Q03=2, DK, RF) (Go to PA_Q04)
 If (PA_Q01 and PA_Q02 and PA_Q03=2, DK, RF) and FP_Q02=1 and CAge < 18 (Go to PA_Q05)
 If (PA_Q01 and PA_Q02 and PA_Q03=2, DK, RF) and (FP_Q01 or FO_Q01=1) and SS_Q03=1 and CAge < 18 (Go to PA_Q06)
 If (PA_Q01 or PA_Q02 or PA_Q03=1) and (FP_Q01 or FO_Q01=1) and SS_Q03=1 (Go to PA_C08)
 Else (Go to PA_END)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

PA_Q04 **You have indicated that you have savings but are not using an RESP. What is the main reason for not using an RESP?**

- 01 Child ineligible for RESP, the CESG or the CLB (Canada Learning Bond) (Go to PA_END)
- 02 Not aware of RESPs
- 03 Expected returns on an RESP are not sufficient
- 04 RESPs are too complicated
- 05 Risk of losing earnings if child does not attend postsecondary education
- 06 Expecting to open RESP later (Go to PA_END)
- 07 Other - Specify (Go to PA_S04)
- DK, RF (Go to PA_END)

Default: (Go to PA_C05)

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), and who has/had savings for the postsecondary education of the selected child, but not in RESPs*
PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, and either lives in the selected household with more than one of their children 24 years of age or younger, or hopes that the selected youth will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), and who has/had savings for the postsecondary education of the selected youth, but not in RESPs

PA_S04 **You have indicated that you have savings but are not using an RESP. What is the main reason for not using an RESP?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify

____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *PMK1 who responded "other" to PA_Q04*
PMK2 who responded "other" to PA_Q04

PA_C05 If ((PA_Q01=2, DK, RF and PA_Q02=2, DK, RF) and (FP_Q01 or FO_Q01=1) and (SS_Q03=2, DK, RF)) and CAge < 18..... (Go to PA_Q05)
 If ((PA_Q01 or PA_Q02 or PA_Q03=1) and (FP_Q01 or FO_Q01=1) and (SS_Q03=2, DK, RF)) (Go to PA_END)

PA_Q05 **Now that you are aware of the Canada Education Savings Program (CESP), are you likely to save in an RESP?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Maybe
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to PA_END)

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), who is not aware of CESP or programs or grants that impact on RESPs (or responded don't know or refused to PA_Q01, PA_Q02, PA_Q03), and who has no savings but will save in the future for the postsecondary education of the selected child*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

PA_Q06 **Will you contribute more to the RESP now that you know you will get at least 20% of grant on your RESP contributions?**

1 Yes
2 No
3 Maybe
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to PA_END)

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), who is not aware of CESP or programs or grants that impact on RESPs (or responded don't know or refused to PA_Q01, PA_Q02, PA_Q03), and who has/had RESP savings for the postsecondary education of the selected child*

PA_C08 If SS_Q03=1 and SS_Q07 < 1999 (Go to PA_Q09)
 If SS_Q03=1 and SS_Q07 > 1998 (Go to PA_Q10)
 If SS_Q03=2, DK, RF (Go to PA_END)
 Else (Go to PA_END)

PA_Q09 **Has the Canada Education Savings Grant (CESG) and the Canada Learning Bond (CLB) encouraged you to contribute more to your RESP than you otherwise would have?**

1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), who is aware of CESP or 20% contribution or grants that impact on RESPs and who has RESP savings for the selected child, with contributions prior to 1999*
 PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, and either lives in the selected household with more than one of their children 24 years of age or younger, or hopes that the selected youth will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), who is aware of CESP or 20% contribution or grants that impact on RESPs and has savings for the selected youth, with contributions prior to 1999

PA_Q10 **If the Canada Education Savings Program (CESP) did not exist, would you have opened an RESP anyway?**

1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *PMK1, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected child, either has more than one child 24 years of age or younger living in the selected household, or has only one child (the selected child) and hopes that this child will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), who is aware of CESP or 20% contribution or grants that impact on RESPs and who has RESP savings for the selected child*
 PMK2, who is the parent (birth, adoptive or step) of the selected youth, and either lives in the selected household with more than one of their children 24 years of age or younger, or hopes that the selected youth will attend postsecondary education (or responded 'other' to PH_Q01), who is aware of CESP or 20% contribution or grants that impact on RESPs and has RESP savings for the selected youth

PA_END End of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

Section:	Principal residence (HL)
HL_BEG	Beginning of section
HL_R01	The following questions ask about your place of residence.
HL_C01A	If TypeOfResp=1 and MRStdFlag=1 and MRAge < 30..... (Go to HL_Q01) Else if TypeOfResp=2 or (TypeOfResp=1 and (MRStdFlag=0 or MRAge >=30)) or (TypeOfResp=3 and PMK2inMRhhld=0)..... (Go to HL_B04) Else..... (Go to HL_C05)
HL_Q01	During the 2007-2008 school year, did you live away from your current residence?
1	Yes
2	No (Go to HL_B04)
	DK, RF (Go to HL_B04)
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008</i>
HL_Q02A	Were you living in another city, town, village or municipality?
1	Yes
2	No (Go to HL_Q02D)
	DK, RF (Go to HL_Q02D)
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008, and who lived away from their current residence (family home) during the school year</i>
HL_Q02B	What was the city, town, village or municipality?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the city, town, village or municipality.
	_____(30 spaces)
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008, and who lived in another city, town, village or municipality during the school year</i>

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

HL_Q02C What was the province or territory?

INTERVIEWER: Select the province or territory.

- 10 Newfoundland and Labrador
- 11 Prince Edward Island
- 12 Nova Scotia
- 13 New Brunswick
- 24 Quebec
- 35 Ontario
- 46 Manitoba
- 47 Saskatchewan
- 48 Alberta
- 59 British Columbia
- 60 Yukon
- 61 Northwest Territories
- 62 Nunavut
- 76 U.S.A. (Go to HL_Q02E)
- 77 Outside of Canada and U.S.A. (Go to HL_B04)
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008, and who lived in another city, town, village or municipality during the school year

HL_Q02D What was the postal code?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the postal code.

____(6 spaces)
DK, RF (Go to HL_Q02DA)

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008, and who lived in another city, town, village or municipality during the school year

HL_Q02DA What are the first 3 digits of your postal code?

____(3 spaces)
DK, RF (Go to HL_Q03)

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008, and who lived in another city, town, village or municipality during the school year; and who responded don't know or refused to HL_Q02D (6-digit postal code)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

HL_Q02E

What was the state?

INTERVIEWER: Select the state.

- | | |
|----|----------------------|
| 01 | Alabama |
| 02 | Alaska |
| 03 | Arizona |
| 04 | Arkansas |
| 05 | California |
| 06 | Colorado |
| 07 | Connecticut |
| 08 | Delaware |
| 09 | District of Columbia |
| 10 | Florida |
| 11 | Georgia |
| 12 | Hawaii |
| 13 | Idaho |
| 14 | Illinois |
| 15 | Indiana |
| 16 | Iowa |
| 17 | Kansas |
| 18 | Kentucky |
| 19 | Louisiana |
| 20 | Maine |
| 21 | Maryland |
| 22 | Massachusetts |
| 23 | Michigan |
| 24 | Minnesota |
| 25 | Mississippi |
| 26 | Missouri |
| 27 | Montana |
| 28 | Nebraska |
| 29 | Nevada |
| 30 | New Hampshire |
| 31 | New Jersey |
| 32 | New Mexico |
| 33 | New York |
| 34 | North Carolina |
| 35 | North Dakota |
| 36 | Ohio |
| 37 | Oklahoma |
| 38 | Oregon |
| 39 | Pennsylvania |
| 40 | Rhode Island |
| 41 | South Carolina |
| 42 | South Dakota |
| 43 | Tennessee |
| 44 | Texas |
| 45 | Utah |
| 46 | Vermont |
| 47 | Virginia |
| 48 | Washington |
| 49 | West Virginia |
| 50 | Wisconsin |
| 51 | Wyoming |
| | DK, RF |

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008, and who lived in the United States during the school year*

HL_Q03 What type of dwelling was this?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Single detached
- 02 Double or semi-detached
- 03 Townhouse (row or terrace)
- 04 Duplex
- 05 Low rise apartment of fewer than 5 stories
- 06 High rise apartment of 5 stories or more
- 07 Institution
- 08 Hotel, rooming or lodging house, camp
- 09 Mobile home
- 10 Other
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008, and who lived in another city, town, village or municipality or in the United States during the school year*

HL_B04 Call Address block - listing (civic number, street name, apartment number, city, province or territory, postal code)

Coverage: *Main respondents*
PMK1
PMK2 who do not live in the youth's (18 to 24 years old) household

HL_C05 If TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge >=30 (Go to HL_END)
 Else (Go to HL_Q05)

HL_Q05 What type of dwelling is this?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 Single detached
- 02 Double or semi-detached
- 03 Townhouse (row or terrace)
- 04 Duplex
- 05 Low rise apartment of fewer than 5 stories
- 06 High rise apartment of 5 stories or more
- 07 Institution
- 08 Hotel, rooming or lodging house, camp
- 09 Mobile home
- 10 Other
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger*
PMK1
PMK2

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

HL_Q06 Do you (and your spouse or partner) own this dwelling?

1 Yes

2 No (Go to HL_Q10)

 DK, RF (Go to HL_Q10)

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger*
 PMK1
 PMK2

HL_Q07 Do you (and your spouse or partner) have a mortgage on this property?

1 Yes

2 No (Go to HL_Q09)

 DK, RF (Go to HL_Q09)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in

HL_Q08 In how many years do you expect to pay off this mortgage?

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable.

_____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 40]

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in and who have a mortgage on the property*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in and who have a mortgage on the property
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in and who have a mortgage on the property

HL_Q09 How much would this property sell for today?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

01 Less than \$100,000

02 \$100,000 to less than \$150,000

03 \$150,000 to less than \$200,000

04 \$200,000 to less than \$300,000

05 \$300,000 to less than \$500,000

06 \$500,000 or more

 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who own the dwelling they are currently living in

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

HL_Q10 **What is your approximate monthly payment for (housing, including mortgage payments, property taxes and condominium fees or rent)?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 0 - Nothing
- 02 Less than \$200
- 03 \$200 to less than \$400
- 04 \$400 to less than \$600
- 05 \$600 to less than \$800
- 06 \$800 to less than \$1,000
- 07 \$1,000 or more
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable
 PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable

HL_C11 If HL_Q01=1 (lived away from permanent address) or
 (MotherFather=4 and TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge < 30)..... (Go to HL_R11)
 Else..... (Go to HL_END)

HL_R11 **The following questions are about (your/your household's) other regular monthly expenses during the past (school) year.**

HL_Q11 **On average, how much did (you/your household) spend per month for heat, power, telephones including cell phones, cable or satellite service, Internet and other utilities?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Get best estimate.

- 01 0 - Nothing
- 02 Less than \$100
- 03 \$100 to less than \$200
- 04 \$200 to less than \$300
- 05 \$300 to less than \$400
- 06 \$400 to less than \$500
- 07 \$500 or more
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008 and lived away from their permanent address during the school year (2007-2008); or main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who did not live with either their mother or father or guardian between July 2007 and June 2008*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

HL_Q12	On average, how much did (you/your household) spend per month on groceries?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent. Get best estimate.
01	0 - Nothing
02	Less than \$400
03	\$400 to less than \$800
04	\$800 to less than \$1,200
05	\$1,200 to less than \$1,600
06	\$1,600 to less than \$2,000
07	\$2,000 or more
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008 and lived away from their permanent address during the school year (2007-2008); or main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who did not live with either their mother or father or guardian between July 2007 and June 2008</i>
HL_Q13	On average, how much did (you/your household) spend per month on childcare?
	<u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent. Get best estimate.
01	0 - Nothing
02	Less than \$200
03	\$200 to less than \$400
04	\$400 to less than \$600
05	\$600 to less than \$800
06	\$800 or more
	DK, RF
<i>Coverage:</i>	<i>Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who took some postsecondary education between July 2007 and June 2008 and lived away from their permanent address during the school year (2007-2008); or main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who did not live at their current residence with either their mother or father or guardian(s)</i>
HL_END	End of section
Section:	Student loan impact (EL)
EL_BEG	Beginning of section
EL_C01A	If TypeOfResp=1 (Main Respondent) and MRAge < 30 and (EA_Q01 > 0 or MR_Q02 in (2 to 5))..... (Go to EL_R01) Else..... (Go to EL_END)
EL_R01	The following questions ask about your entire postsecondary education and not just the courses that you took during the 2007- 2008 school year.
EL_C01B	If ER_Q01=0 (no loans 2007-2008), DK, RF or empty (Go to EL_Q01) If ER_Q01 > 0 (loan amount reported for 2007-2008) (Go to EL_Q02)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EL_Q01 **During your postsecondary education, did you ever receive a loan from a Canadian federal or provincial student loan program?**

- 1 Yes..... (Go to EL_Q02)
2 No
 DK, RF

Default: (Go to EL_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with postsecondary education, except those whose most recent educational program was at the postsecondary level taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 who received a government student loan in that period*

EL_Q02 **During your postsecondary education, for how many years did you receive a loan from a Canadian federal or provincial student loan program?**

INTERVIEWER: The number of years is the total number of years for all loans. Two loans received in one school year (for example one loan per semester) count as one year.

____(2 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 20]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education who ever received a government student loan*

EL_Q03 **(Was the amount of the loan/Were the amounts of the loans) you were offered as large as you would have liked?**

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education who ever received a government student loan*

EL_Q04 **Over all your postsecondary education, (was the amount of the loan/were the amounts of the loans) that you received sufficient to meet your needs or expenses?**

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan*

EL_Q05 **Would you have liked to and been willing to borrow more?**

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

EL_C06 If (MR_Q02 in (1, 7, DK, RF) (did not take PSE 2007-2008) or
EC_Q01=0, DK, RF) (did not take program 2007-2008) and
EL_Q01=1 (yes have had loan)..... (Go to EL_Q06)
Else..... (Go to EL_END)

EL_Q06 In which year did you last receive a government student loan?

____(4 spaces) [Min: 1964 Max: 2008]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level

EL_Q07 In the most recent year that you received a government student loan, did you borrow as much as you were offered?

1 Yes
2 No (Go to EL_Q08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EL_Q09)

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level

EL_Q08 Why didn't you borrow as much as you were offered?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

1 Didn't need all of the loan
2 Unwilling to borrow that much
3 Other - Specify.....(Go to EL_S08)
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EL_Q09)

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who did not borrow as much as they were offered

EL_S08 Why didn't you borrow as much as you were offered?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

____(80 spaces)

Coverage: Main respondents who responded "other" to EL_Q08

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EL_Q09 **At the time that you left your postsecondary studies, how much did you owe for all your government student loans?**

INTERVIEWER: Round to nearest dollar.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000]

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level*

EL_C10 If EL_Q09 > 0 (money owed at end of postsecondary), DK, RF (Go to EL_Q10)
If EL_Q09=0 (no money owed at end of postsecondary)..... (Go to EL_END)

EL_Q10 **Have you received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms on your government student loan since you left postsecondary school?**

1 Yes..... (Go to EL_Q12)

2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, or responded don't know or refused to EL_Q09*

EL_Q11 **Are you aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms available for government student loans?**

1 Yes

2 No
DK, RF

Default: (Go to EL_Q13)

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, or responded don't know or refused to EL_Q09, and who did not receive a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms*

EL_Q12 **What was the amount of your loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms?**

INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest dollar. Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 100000]

DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, or responded don't know or refused to EL_Q09, and who received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EL_Q13 How many years have you been repaying your government student loans?

____(2 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 30]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, or responded don't know or refused to EL_Q09

EL_Q15 How much do you now owe for all your government sponsored student loans?

INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest dollar. Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 100000]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, or responded don't know or refused to EL_Q09

EL_C16 If EL_Q15 > 0 (money remaining on loan) (Go to EL_Q16)
Else (Go to EL_Q22)

EL_Q16 Are payments made monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, quarterly or by some other payment schedule?

- 01 Monthly
- 02 Bi-weekly
- 03 Weekly
- 04 Quarterly
- 05 Occasionally as able..... (Go to EL_Q18)
- 06 Annually (Go to EL_Q18)
- 07 Other schedule - Specify (Go to EL_S16A)
- 08 No payments, student going to school (Go to EL_Q22)
- 09 No payments, defaulted on loan..... (Go to EL_C22)
- 10 No payment, other - Specify (Go to EL_S16B)
- DK, RF (Go to EL_Q18)

Default: (Go to EL_Q17)

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EL_S16A Are payments made monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, quarterly or by some other payment schedule?

INTERVIEWER: Specify the other schedule.

____(80 spaces)

Default: (Go to EL_Q18)

Coverage: *Main respondents who pay on a schedule other than those listed in EL_Q16*

EL_S16B Are payments made monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, quarterly or by some other payment schedule?

INTERVIEWER: Specify reason for no payment.

____(80 spaces)

Default: (Go to EL_Q22)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "No payment" to EL_Q16*

EL_Q17 **What is the amount of your (monthly/bi-weekly/weekly/quarterly) payment?**

INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest dollar. Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, and who make payments monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly*

EL_Q18 **What was the total amount paid between July 2007 and June 2008?**

INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest dollar. Best estimate is acceptable.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 0 Max: 200000]
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, and who make payments occasionally as able, annually or responded don't know or refused to EL_Q16*

EL_Q22 **Have you ever defaulted on any of these student loans?**

- 1 Yes
2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies, excluding those who responded at EL_Q16 = No payments, defaulted on loan*

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 Questionnaire

EL_C22 If EL_Q15 > 0 (money now owed) (Go to EL_Q23)
Else (Go to EL_END)

EL_Q23 In what year do you expect to have your government student loans paid off?

____(4 spaces) [Min: 2008 Max: 2030]
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, with some postsecondary education, who ever received a government student loan, and whose most recent educational program taken at any time between July 2007 and June 2008 was not at the postsecondary level, and who owed money at the end of their postsecondary studies

EL_END End of section

Section: Household expenditures (IE)

IE_BEG Beginning of section

IE_Q01 Thinking about your expenditures (between July 2007 and June 2008/in 2007), in a typical month, would you say that your spending exceeded, equaled or was less than your (and your spouse or partner's) income?

INTERVIEWER: Include all types of expenditures (childcare, rent, mortgage, heat, telephone, utilities, power, insurance, cell phones, internet, etc.).

- 1 Exceeded your (and your spouse or partner's) income
 - 2 Equaled your (and your spouse or partner's) income
 - 3 Was less than your (and your spouse or partner's) income
- DK, RF

*Coverage: Main respondents
PMK1
PMK2*

IE_C02 If MSNC_Q01=1 (married), 2 (living common-law) (for Main Respondent, PMK1 or PMK2) (Go to IE_Q02)
Else (Go to IE_C03)

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

IE_Q02 **Overall, who in the household is mainly responsible for making sure that the regular on-going bills and other commitments get paid (e.g., pays the rent, mortgage, property taxes, electricity and other on-going bills)?**

INTERVIEWER: The person mainly responsible, is the one who makes sure bills get paid but not necessarily the person whose money it is.

- 1 Mainly you
- 2 Mainly your spouse or partner
- 3 You share responsibility equally with your spouse or partner
- 4 Nobody
- 5 Someone else
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who are married or living common-law*
 PMK1 who is married or living common-law
 PMK2 who is married or living common-law

IE_C03 If ((TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge < 30) or TypeOfResp=2) and (EM_Q02=1 or EM_Q03=1 (for all instances EM)) (Go to IE_Q03)
 Else if ((TypeOfResp=1 and MRAge < 30) or TypeOfResp=2)..... (Go to IE_Q04)
 Else..... (Go to IE_END)

IE_Q03 **Through employment, do you (and your spouse or partner) participate in any of the following?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 Employer or union sponsored pension plan, other than the Canada or Québec pension plan
- 2 Group RRSP
- 3 Deferred profit sharing plan
- 4 None of the above
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, who were working at a job or business between July 2007 and June 2008*
 PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who were working at a job or business at any time in 2007

IE_Q04 **Do you (and your spouse or partner) currently have any RRSPs, excluding group RRSPs?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (Go to IE_Q07)
- DK, RF (Go to IE_Q07)

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger*
 PMK1

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

- IE_Q05** **How would you best describe the frequency with which you (and your spouse or partner) make contributions to these RRSPs?**
- 01 Weekly
02 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
03 Monthly
04 Quarterly (every 3 months)
05 Semi-annually (every 6 months)
06 Annually
07 Irregularly, every once in a while
08 Not applicable (no longer makes contributions) (Go to IE_Q07)
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who currently have any RRSPs other than group RRSPs*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who currently have any RRSPs other than group RRSPs

- IE_Q06** **What is your (and your spouse or partner's) average (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/quarterly/semi-annual/annual) contribution to these RRSPs?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Less than \$200
2 \$200 to less than \$500
3 \$500 to less than \$1,000
4 \$1,000 to less than \$2,000
5 \$2,000 or more
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who currently have any RRSPs other than group RRSPs*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who currently have any RRSPs other than group RRSPs

- IE_Q07** **Do you (and your spouse or partner) have a car loan or lease?**
- 1 Yes
2 No (Go to IE_Q09)
DK, RF (Go to IE_Q09)

Coverage: *Main respondents 29 years of age or younger*
PMK1

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

IE_Q08 What is your (and your spouse or partner's) average monthly payment?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 1 Less than \$250
- 2 \$250 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1,000
- 4 \$1,000 or more
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have a car loan or lease
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have a car loan or lease

IE_Q09 Do you (and your spouse or partner) have ...?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 1 A line of credit from a financial institution
- 2 Credit cards from a financial institution, a retail store or a gas station
- 3 Personal loans not already mentioned
- 4 Any other debt or money owed
- 5 None of the above (Go to IE_END)
- DK, RF (Go to IE_END)

Coverage: Main respondents 29 years of age or younger
PMK1

IE_Q10 What is the total outstanding balance?

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

- 01 0 - no balance
- 02 Less than \$1,000
- 03 \$1,000 to less than \$3,000
- 04 \$3,000 to less than \$5,000
- 05 \$5,000 to less than \$10,000
- 06 \$10,000 to less than \$20,000
- 07 \$20,000 or more
- DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents, 29 years of age or younger, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have debt
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who have debt

IE_END End of section

Section: Financial support (ET)

ET_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

ET_Q01 **Currently, the federal tax system provides assistance for postsecondary education through various deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives?**

Education tax credit

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1
 PMK2

ET_Q02 **Currently, the federal tax system provides assistance for postsecondary education through various deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives?**

Tuition fee credit

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1
 PMK2

ET_Q03 **Currently, the federal tax system provides assistance for postsecondary education through various deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives?**

Textbook tax credit

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1
 PMK2

ET_Q04 **Currently, the federal tax system provides assistance for postsecondary education through various deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives?**

Student loan interest tax credit

- 1 Yes
2 No
 DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents*
 PMK1
 PMK2

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

ET_C05 If ET_Q01=1 (aware of the education tax credit) (Go to ET_Q05)
Else..... (Go to ET_C06)

ET_Q05 Have you taken advantage of the Education tax credit for the 2007 tax year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who are aware of the education tax credit
PMK1 who is aware of the education tax credit
PMK2 who is aware of the education tax credit

ET_C06 If ET_Q02=1 (aware of the tuition fee credit) (Go to ET_Q06)
Else..... (Go to ET_C07)

ET_Q06 Have you taken advantage of the tuition fee credit for the 2007 tax year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who are aware of the tuition fee credit
PMK1 who is aware of the tuition fee credit
PMK2 who is aware of the tuition fee credit

ET_C07 If ET_Q03=1 (aware of the textbook tax credit) (Go to ET_Q07)
Else..... (Go to ET_C08)

ET_Q07 Have you taken advantage of the textbook tax credit for the 2007 tax year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who are aware of the textbook tax credit
PMK1 who is aware of the textbook tax credit
PMK2 who is aware of the textbook tax credit

ET_C08 If (ER_Q01 > 0 (amount of gov't student loans) or EL_Q01=1
(yes, ever received a government student loan)) and ET_Q04=1 . (Go to ET_Q08)
Else..... (Go to ET_C09)

ET_Q08 Have you taken advantage of the student loan interest tax credit for the
2007 tax year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
DK, RF

Coverage: Main respondents who were enrolled in a postsecondary program between July 2007 and June 2008,
who have student loans, and who are aware of student loan interest tax credit

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

ET_C09 If ET_Q01=1 or ET_Q02=1 or ET_Q03=1 or ET_Q04=1..... (Go to ET_Q09)
Else..... (Go to ET_END)

ET_Q09 **Have you transferred an unused amount of these tax incentives to your spouse, common-law partner, parents or grandparents in 2007?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who are aware of tax incentives*
 PMK1 who is aware of tax incentives

ET_Q10 **Have you carried forward an unused amount of these tax incentives in 2007?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who are aware of tax incentives*
 PMK1 who is aware of tax incentives

ET_END End of section

Section: **Income (IN)**

IN_BEG Beginning of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

IN_Q01 **Thinking about your total income, from which of the following sources did you (and your spouse or partner) receive any income in 2007?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Mark all that apply.

- 01 Wages and salaries (including commissions, tips and bonuses)
- 02 Income from self-employment
- 03 Interest, dividends, capital gains, or other investment income
- 04 Employment insurance (EI benefits)
- 05 Workers' compensation
- 06 Benefits from Canada or Québec Pension Plan, Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance
- 07 Retirement pensions (RRSP annuities, RRIF and RRSP withdrawals from unmatured RRSPs)
- 08 Child Tax Benefit
- 09 Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
- 10 Child support
- 11 Alimony
- 12 No income (Go to IN_END)
- 13 Other - Specify (Go to IN_S01)
- DK, RF

Default: (Go to IN_Q02)

Coverage: *Main respondents, and their spouse or partner, if applicable*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable

IN_S01 **Thinking about your total income, from which of the following sources did you (and your spouse or partner) receive any income in 2007?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify

_____ (80 spaces)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded "other" to IN_Q01*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to IN_Q01
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, who responded "other" to IN_Q01

IN_Q02 **What was your total income before taxes and deductions from all sources in 2007?**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable. Round to the nearest dollar amount. If applicable, exclude income for spouse or partner.

_____ (6 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 999995]
 DK, RF (Go to IN_Q03)

Default: (Go to IN_C04)

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded having a source of income, don't know or refused to IN_Q01*
PMK1 who responded having a source of income, don't know or refused to IN_Q01
PMK2 who responded having a source of income, don't know or refused to IN_Q01

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

IN_Q03 **Would it be ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Best estimate is acceptable.

1 Less than \$25,000
2 \$25,000 to less than \$50,000
3 \$50,000 to less than \$75,000
4 \$75,000 to less than \$100,000
5 \$100,000 or more
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents who responded don't know or refused to IN_Q02*
PMK1 who responded don't know or refused to IN_Q02
PMK2 who responded don't know or refused to IN_Q02

IN_C04 If SPOUSE=1 (respondent has spouse or partner)..... (Go to IN_Q04)
Else..... (Go to IN_END)

IN_Q04 **What was your (and your spouse or partner's) total income before taxes and deductions from all sources in 2007?**

INTERVIEWER: Best estimate is acceptable. Round to the nearest dollar amount.

____(6 spaces) [Min: 1 Max: 999995]
DK, RF (Go to IN_Q05)

Default: (Go to IN_END)

Coverage: *Main respondents, and their spouse or partner, if applicable*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable

IN_Q05 **Would it be ...?**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent. Best estimate is acceptable.

1 Less than \$25,000
2 \$25,000 to less than \$50,000
3 \$50,000 to less than \$75,000
4 \$75,000 to less than \$100,000
5 \$100,000 or more
DK, RF

Coverage: *Main respondents, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, and main respondent responded don't know or refused to IN_Q04*
PMK1, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, and PMK1 responded don't know or refused to IN_Q04
PMK2, and their spouse or partner, if applicable, and PMK2 responded don't know or refused to IN_Q04

IN_END End of section

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

INDEX

A

AL_BEG	2
AL_END	5
AL_Q01	2
AL_Q02	2
AL_Q03	3
AL_Q04	3
AL_Q05	3
AL_Q06	4
AL_Q07	4
AL_Q08	4
AL_Q09	5
AL_R01	2

B

BE_BEG	84
BE_C01	84
BE_C05	85
BE_C06	86
BE_END	87
BE_Q01	85
BE_Q02	85
BE_Q03	85
BE_Q04	85
BE_Q05	86
BE_Q06	87
BE_Q07	87
BE_R01	84
BE_S05	86

C

CC_BEG	93
CC_C01	93
CC_C05	94
CC_END	94
CC_Q01	93
CC_Q02	93
CC_Q03	93
CC_Q04	94
CC_Q05	94
CC_R01	93
CC_S05	94
CE_BEG	58
CE_C01	58

CE_C03	59
CE_END	59
CE_Q01	59
CE_Q02	59
CE_Q03	59
CE_Q04	59
CE_R01	58
CN_BEG	78
CN_C01	78
CN_END	81
CN_Q01	79
CN_Q02	79
CN_Q03	80
CN_Q04	80
CN_Q05	81
CN_Q06	81
CN_R01	78
CN_S01	79
CN_S02	80
CN_S03	80
CN_S05	81
CO_B04	82
CO_BEG	81
CO_C01	81
CO_C02	82
CO_C03	82
CO_C06	83
CO_C07	83
CO_C09	84
CO_END	84
CO_Q01	82
CO_Q02	82
CO_Q03	82
CO_Q05	83
CO_Q06	83
CO_Q07	84
CO_Q08	84
CO_Q09	84
CO_R01	81
CO_S06	83
CR1_BEG	74
CR1_C01	74

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

CR1_END	74	EA_N03	28
CR1_Q01	74	EA_Q01	28
CR1_Q02	74	EA_Q02	28
CR1_S02	74	EA_Q04	29
CR2_BEG	74	EA_Q05	29
CR2_C01	74	EA_R01	27
CR2_C09	77	EC_B02	33
CR2_C10	78	EC_BEG	32
CR2_END	78	EC_C01	33
CR2_Q01	75	EC_C02	33
CR2_Q02	75	EC_C04	33
CR2_Q03	75	EC_C05	34
CR2_Q04	76	EC_C07	35
CR2_Q05	76	EC_C08	36
CR2_Q06	76	EC_C09	36
CR2_Q07	76	EC_C16	39
CR2_Q08	77	EC_END	40
CR2_Q09	77	EC_Q01	33
CR2_Q10	78	EC_Q03	33
CR2_S08	77	EC_Q04	33
CR2_S09	77	EC_Q05	34
CS_BEG	109	EC_Q06	35
CS_C01	109	EC_Q07	36
CS_END	110	EC_Q08	36
CS_Q01	110	EC_Q09	37
CS_Q02	110	EC_Q10	37
CS_Q03	110	EC_Q11	37
CS_Q04	110	EC_Q12	37
CS_R01	109	EC_Q13	38
CT_BEG	122	EC_Q14	39
CT_C01	122	EC_Q15	39
CT_C04	123	EC_Q16	39
CT_END	124	EC_Q17	40
CT_Q01	122	EC_R01	33
CT_Q02	123	EC_R05	33
CT_Q03	123	EC_S05	34
CT_Q04	123	EC_S06	35
CT_Q05	123	EC_S07	36
CT_Q06	124	EC_S12	38
E		EC_S13	38
EA_BEG	27	EE_BEG	41
EA_C01	27	EE_C01A	41
EA_C02	28	EE_C01B	41
EA_C04	28	EE_C05B	43
EA_C05	29	EE_C15	46
EA_END	29	EE_END	47

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EE_N03.....	42	EH_Q08B.....	23
EE_Q01.....	41	EH_Q08CA.....	24
EE_Q02.....	42	EH_Q08CB.....	24
EE_Q04.....	43	EH_Q08DA.....	25
EE_Q05A.....	43	EH_Q08DB.....	25
EE_Q05B.....	44	EH_Q08E.....	25
EE_Q06.....	44	EH_Q08F.....	26
EE_Q07.....	44	EH_Q08G.....	26
EE_Q08.....	45	EH_Q08H.....	26
EE_Q09.....	45	EH_Q08J.....	27
EE_Q10.....	45	EH_Q08K.....	27
EE_Q11.....	45	EH_R01.....	15
EE_Q12.....	46	EH_S04.....	17
EE_Q13.....	46	EH_S07.....	22
EE_Q14.....	46	EH_S08.....	27
EE_Q15.....	46	EJ_BEG.....	67
EE_Q16.....	46	EJ_C01.....	67
EE_Q17.....	47	EJ_END.....	68
EH_BEG.....	15	EJ_Q01.....	68
EH_C01.....	15	EJ_Q02.....	68
EH_C03.....	16	EJ_Q03.....	68
EH_C04.....	17	EJ_Q04.....	68
EH_C07.....	18	EJ_R01.....	67
EH_C08.....	23	EK_BEG.....	68
EH_END.....	27	EK_C01.....	69
EH_N02.....	16	EK_C03.....	69
EH_Q01.....	16	EK_C04.....	70
EH_Q03.....	16	EK_C05.....	71
EH_Q04.....	17	EK_C07.....	71
EH_Q05.....	17	EK_END.....	73
EH_Q06.....	17	EK_Q01.....	69
EH_Q07A.....	18	EK_Q02.....	69
EH_Q07B.....	18	EK_Q03.....	70
EH_Q07C.....	19	EK_Q04.....	70
EH_Q07CA.....	19	EK_Q05.....	71
EH_Q07CB.....	19	EK_Q06.....	71
EH_Q07D.....	20	EK_Q07.....	72
EH_Q07DA.....	20	EK_Q08.....	72
EH_Q07DB.....	20	EK_Q09.....	72
EH_Q07E.....	20	EK_Q10.....	73
EH_Q07F.....	21	EK_R01.....	69
EH_Q07G.....	21	EK_S02.....	69
EH_Q07H.....	21	EK_S03.....	70
EH_Q07J.....	22	EK_S04.....	71
EH_Q07K.....	22	EK_S09.....	73
EH_Q08A.....	23	EL_BEG.....	171

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

EL_C01A	171	EM_Q10A.....	9
EL_C01B	171	EM_Q10B	9
EL_C06	173	EM_Q11.....	9
EL_C10	174	EM_Q12.....	10
EL_C16.....	175	EM_Q13.....	10
EL_C22	177	EM_Q14.....	10
EL_END	177	EM_Q16.....	11
EL_Q01	172	EM_Q17.....	12
EL_Q02	172	EM_Q18.....	12
EL_Q03	172	EM_Q19.....	12
EL_Q04.....	172	EM_Q20.....	13
EL_Q05.....	172	EM_Q21.....	13
EL_Q06.....	173	EM_Q22.....	13
EL_Q07.....	173	EM_Q23.....	14
EL_Q08.....	173	EM_Q24.....	14
EL_Q09.....	174	EM_Q25.....	14
EL_Q10.....	174	EM_R07	7
EL_Q11	174	EM_S02	6
EL_Q12	174	EM_S21	13
EL_Q13.....	175	EMC_B01	5
EL_Q15.....	175	EMC_BEG.....	5
EL_Q16.....	175	EMC_END.....	5
EL_Q17.....	176	EN_BEG	65
EL_Q18.....	176	EN_C01.....	66
EL_Q22.....	176	EN_C06.....	67
EL_Q23.....	177	EN_END	67
EL_R01	171	EN_Q01	66
EL_S08	173	EN_Q02	66
EL_S16A.....	176	EN_Q03	66
EL_S16B.....	176	EN_Q04	67
EM_BEG.....	5	EN_Q05	67
EM_C03.....	6	EN_Q06	67
EM_C07.....	7	EN_R01.....	66
EM_C16.....	11	EO_BEG	47
EM_C18.....	12	EO_C01.....	47
EM_C24.....	14	EO_C02.....	47
EM_END	14	EO_END	49
EM_N15.....	11	EO_Q01	47
EM_Q02.....	6	EO_Q02	48
EM_Q03.....	6	EO_Q03	48
EM_Q04.....	7	EO_Q04	49
EM_Q05.....	7	EO_Q05	49
EM_Q06.....	7	EO_S01	47
EM_Q07.....	8	EO_S02.....	48
EM_Q08.....	8	EO_S04.....	49
EM_Q09.....	8	ER_BEG	64

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

ER_C01.....	65	ET_Q01.....	181
ER_END.....	65	ET_Q02.....	181
ER_Q01.....	65	ET_Q03.....	181
ER_Q02.....	65	ET_Q04.....	181
ER_Q03.....	65	ET_Q05.....	182
ER_Q04.....	65	ET_Q06.....	182
ER_R01.....	65	ET_Q07.....	182
ES_BEG.....	60	ET_Q08.....	182
ES_C01.....	60	ET_Q09.....	183
ES_C03.....	60	ET_Q10.....	183
ES_C05A.....	61	F	
ES_C05B.....	61	FB_BEG.....	87
ES_C07.....	61	FB_C01A.....	87
ES_C08.....	62	FB_C01B.....	87
ES_C09.....	62	FB_C03.....	88
ES_C10.....	62	FB_C07.....	89
ES_C11.....	63	FB_C08.....	90
ES_C12.....	63	FB_C09.....	90
ES_C13.....	63	FB_C10.....	91
ES_END.....	64	FB_C11.....	92
ES_Q01.....	60	FB_END.....	93
ES_Q02.....	60	FB_Q01.....	88
ES_Q03.....	60	FB_Q02.....	88
ES_Q04.....	61	FB_Q03.....	89
ES_Q05.....	61	FB_Q04.....	89
ES_Q06.....	61	FB_Q05.....	89
ES_Q07.....	62	FB_Q06.....	89
ES_Q08.....	62	FB_Q07.....	90
ES_Q09.....	62	FB_Q08.....	90
ES_Q10.....	62	FB_Q09.....	91
ES_Q11.....	63	FB_Q10.....	92
ES_Q12.....	63	FB_Q11.....	92
ES_Q13.....	63	FB_R01.....	87
ES_Q14.....	64	FB_S02.....	88
ES_Q15.....	64	FB_S08.....	90
ES_Q16.....	64	FB_S09.....	91
ES_Q17.....	64	FB_S10.....	92
ES_R01.....	60	FM_BEG.....	53
ES_R05.....	61	FM_C01.....	53
ET_BEG.....	180	FM_END.....	58
ET_C05.....	182	FM_N05.....	55
ET_C06.....	182	FM_Q01.....	53
ET_C07.....	182	FM_Q02.....	54
ET_C08.....	182	FM_Q03.....	54
ET_C09.....	183	FM_Q04.....	54
ET_END.....	183	FM_Q05.....	55

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008

Questionnaire

FM_Q06.....	56	HE_END.....	32
FM_Q07.....	56	HE_N02.....	30
FM_Q08.....	56	HE_Q01.....	30
FM_Q09.....	57	HE_Q03.....	30
FM_Q10.....	57	HE_Q04.....	30
FM_Q11.....	57	HE_Q05.....	31
FM_Q12.....	58	HE_Q06.....	31
FM_Q13.....	58	HE_Q07.....	32
FM_Q14.....	58	HE_R01.....	29
FM_S10.....	57	HE_S07.....	32
FO_BEG.....	145	HL_B04.....	168
FO_C01.....	145	HL_BEG.....	165
FO_END.....	147	HL_C01A.....	165
FO_Q01.....	145	HL_C05.....	168
FO_Q02.....	146	HL_C11.....	170
FO_Q03.....	146	HL_END.....	171
FO_Q04.....	147	HL_Q01.....	165
FO_R01.....	145	HL_Q02A.....	165
FO_S02.....	146	HL_Q02B.....	165
FO_S04.....	147	HL_Q02C.....	166
FP_BEG.....	139	HL_Q02D.....	166
FP_C01.....	139	HL_Q02DA.....	166
FP_C07.....	142	HL_Q02E.....	167
FP_END.....	145	HL_Q03.....	168
FP_Q01.....	140	HL_Q05.....	168
FP_Q02.....	140	HL_Q06.....	169
FP_Q03.....	140	HL_Q07.....	169
FP_Q04.....	141	HL_Q08.....	169
FP_Q05.....	141	HL_Q09.....	169
FP_Q06.....	142	HL_Q10.....	170
FP_Q07.....	142	HL_Q11.....	170
FP_Q08.....	142	HL_Q12.....	171
FP_Q09.....	143	HL_Q13.....	171
FP_Q10.....	143	HL_R01.....	165
FP_Q11.....	143	HL_R11.....	170
FP_Q12.....	144	I	
FP_Q13.....	144	IE_BEG.....	177
FP_Q14.....	144	IE_C02.....	177
FP_Q15.....	145	IE_C03.....	178
FP_R01.....	139	IE_END.....	180
FP_S03.....	141	IE_Q01.....	177
FP_S05.....	141	IE_Q02.....	178
H		IE_Q03.....	178
HE_BEG.....	29	IE_Q04.....	178
HE_C01.....	29	IE_Q05.....	179
HE_C03.....	30	IE_Q06.....	179

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

IE_Q07.....	179	LD_C05.....	138
IE_Q08.....	180	LD_END.....	139
IE_Q09.....	180	LD_Q01.....	138
IE_Q10.....	180	LD_Q02.....	138
IM_BEG.....	124	LD_Q03.....	138
IM_C01A.....	124	LD_Q04.....	138
IM_C01B.....	124	LD_Q05.....	139
IM_C07.....	127	LD_R01.....	137
IM_C10.....	128	LD_S05.....	139
IM_C15.....	130	LG_BEG.....	130
IM_END.....	130	LG_C02.....	131
IM_Q01.....	124	LG_C03.....	132
IM_Q02.....	124	LG_C05.....	133
IM_Q03.....	125	LG_C06.....	134
IM_Q04.....	125	LG_C08.....	135
IM_Q05.....	126	LG_C09.....	136
IM_Q06.....	126	LG_END.....	137
IM_Q07.....	127	LG_Q01.....	131
IM_Q08.....	127	LG_Q02.....	132
IM_Q09.....	127	LG_Q03.....	132
IM_Q10.....	128	LG_Q04.....	133
IM_Q11.....	128	LG_Q05.....	134
IM_Q12.....	128	LG_Q06.....	134
IM_Q13.....	129	LG_Q07.....	135
IM_Q14.....	129	LG_Q08.....	136
IM_Q15.....	130	LG_Q09.....	136
IM_R01.....	124	LG_Q10.....	137
IM_S02.....	125	LG_S01.....	131
IM_S04.....	125	LG_S04.....	133
IM_S05.....	126	LG_S07.....	135
IM_S06.....	127	LG_S10.....	137
IM_S09.....	128	LP_BEG.....	1
IM_S14.....	129	LP_C01.....	1
IM_S15.....	130	LP_END.....	2
IN_BEG.....	183	LP_Q01.....	1
IN_C04.....	185	LP_Q02.....	1
IN_END.....	185	LP_Q03.....	1
IN_Q01.....	184	LP_Q04.....	1
IN_Q02.....	184	M	
IN_Q03.....	185	MR_BEG.....	40
IN_Q04.....	185	MR_C01.....	40
IN_Q05.....	185	MR_END.....	41
IN_S01.....	184	MR_Q01.....	40
L		MR_Q02.....	40
LD_BEG.....	137	MR_Q03.....	41
LD_C01.....	137	MR_S02.....	41

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

MR_S03	41	PH_S02	112
N		PH_S03	113
NS_BEG	159	PN_B01	73
NS_C01	160	PN_B02	74
NS_C02	160	PN_BEG	73
NS_END	161	PN_C01	73
NS_Q01	160	PN_C02	73
NS_Q02	160	PN_END	74
NS_R01	160	PN_Q01	73
NS_S02	161	PN_R01	73
P		PP_BEG	115
PA_BEG	161	PP_C01	116
PA_C01	161	PP_C02	116
PA_C04A	162	PP_C04	117
PA_C04B	162	PP_C05	117
PA_C05	163	PP_C06	117
PA_C08	164	PP_C23	121
PA_END	164	PP_END	122
PA_Q01	161	PP_Q01	116
PA_Q02	161	PP_Q02	116
PA_Q03	162	PP_Q03	116
PA_Q04	163	PP_Q04	117
PA_Q05	163	PP_Q05	117
PA_Q06	164	PP_Q06	117
PA_Q09	164	PP_Q07	117
PA_Q10	164	PP_Q08	118
PA_R01	161	PP_Q09	118
PA_R04	162	PP_Q10	118
PA_S04	163	PP_Q11	118
PH_BEG	111	PP_Q12	118
PH_C01	111	PP_Q13	119
PH_C03	112	PP_Q14	119
PH_C04	113	PP_Q15	119
PH_C06	114	PP_Q16	119
PH_END	115	PP_Q17	119
PH_Q01	111	PP_Q18	120
PH_Q02	112	PP_Q19	120
PH_Q03	113	PP_Q20	120
PH_Q04	114	PP_Q21	121
PH_Q05	114	PP_Q22	121
PH_Q06	114	PP_Q23	121
PH_Q07	115	PP_Q24	122
PH_Q08	115	PP_Q25	122
PH_Q09	115	S	
PH_R01	111	SA_BEG	94
PH_S01	111	SA_C01	94

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008 **Questionnaire**

SA_C05.....	96	SE_B02.....	50
SA_C06.....	97	SE_BEG.....	49
SA_C07.....	99	SE_C01A.....	49
SA_C08.....	104	SE_C01B.....	50
SA_END.....	109	SE_C02.....	50
SA_Q01.....	95	SE_C04.....	51
SA_Q02.....	95	SE_C05.....	51
SA_Q03.....	95	SE_C07.....	52
SA_Q04.....	96	SE_C08.....	53
SA_Q05.....	97	SE_END.....	53
SA_Q06.....	98	SE_Q01.....	50
SA_Q07A.....	99	SE_Q02.....	50
SA_Q07B.....	100	SE_Q03.....	51
SA_Q07C.....	100	SE_Q04.....	51
SA_Q07CA.....	100	SE_Q05.....	52
SA_Q07CB.....	101	SE_Q06.....	52
SA_Q07D.....	101	SE_Q07.....	52
SA_Q07DA.....	101	SE_Q08.....	53
SA_Q07DB.....	102	SE_Q09.....	53
SA_Q07E.....	102	SO_BEG.....	147
SA_Q07F.....	102	SO_C01.....	147
SA_Q07G.....	103	SO_C02.....	148
SA_Q07H.....	103	SO_END.....	149
SA_Q07J.....	103	SO_Q01.....	148
SA_Q07K.....	104	SO_Q02.....	148
SA_Q08A.....	105	SO_Q03.....	148
SA_Q08B.....	105	SO_Q04.....	149
SA_Q08CA.....	105	SO_Q05.....	149
SA_Q08CB.....	106	SO_R01.....	147
SA_Q08DA.....	106	SP_BEG.....	14
SA_Q08DB.....	106	SP_C01.....	15
SA_Q08E.....	107	SP_C02.....	15
SA_Q08F.....	107	SP_END.....	15
SA_Q08G.....	107	SP_Q01.....	15
SA_Q08H.....	108	SP_Q02.....	15
SA_Q08J.....	108	SP_R01.....	15
SA_Q08K.....	108	SS_BEG.....	149
SA_Q09.....	109	SS_C01.....	149
SA_Q10.....	109	SS_C07.....	151
SA_R01.....	95	SS_C09.....	152
SA_S03.....	95	SS_C11.....	153
SA_S04.....	96	SS_C14.....	154
SA_S05.....	97	SS_C17.....	155
SA_S06.....	98	SS_C18.....	156
SA_S07.....	104	SS_C22.....	157
SA_S08.....	109	SS_END.....	158

Access and Support to Education and Training Survey, 2008
Questionnaire

SS_Q01	150	SS_Q19	156
SS_Q02	150	SS_Q20	157
SS_Q03	150	SS_Q21	157
SS_Q04	150	SS_Q22	157
SS_Q05	151	SS_Q23	158
SS_Q06	151	SS_Q24	158
SS_Q07	152	SS_R01	149
SS_Q08	152	SS_R17	155
SS_Q09	153	SS_S06.....	151
SS_Q10	153	SS_S08.....	152
SS_Q11	153	SW_BEG.....	158
SS_Q12	154	SW_C01.....	158
SS_Q13	154	SW_END	159
SS_Q14	154	SW_Q01.....	158
SS_Q15	155	SW_Q02.....	159
SS_Q16	155	SW_Q03.....	159
SS_Q17	156	SW_Q04.....	159
SS_Q18	156	SW_Q05.....	159